#### **QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance**

#### V1: Summary of Issues in Budget Execution

Table V1.1: Overview of Vote Expenditures (UShs Billion)

|                        | Approved<br>Budget   | Released by<br>End Q 4   | Spent by<br>End Q4  | % Budget<br>Released   | % Budget<br>Spent   | % Releases<br>Spent  |
|------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Wage                   | 23.728   | 23.728   | 8.549   | 100.0%   | 36.0%   | 36.0%  |
| Non Wage               | 11.766   | 40.490   | 29.713  | 344.1%   | 252.5%  | 73.4%  |
| GoU                    | 21.614   | 40.244   | 40.116  | 186.2%   | 185.6%  | 99.7%  |
| Ext. Fin.              | 129.574  | 132.600  | 132.896   | 102.3%   | 102.6%  | 100.2%   |
| GoU Total              | 57.109   | 104.462  | 78.378  | 182.9%   | 137.2%  | 75.0%  |
| Fin (MTEF)             | 186.683  | 237.062  | 211.274   | 127.0%   | 113.2%  | 89.1%  |
| Arrears                | 2.291  | 2.289  | 2.281   | 99.9%  | 99.5%   | 99.6%  |
| otal Budget            | 188.974  | 239.351  | 213.555   | 126.7%   | 113.0%  | 89.2%  |
| A.I.A Total            | 0.000  | 0.000  | 0.000   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   |
| Grand Total            | 188.974  | 239.351  | 213.555   | 126.7%   | 113.0%  | 89.2%  |
| t Excluding<br>Arrears | 186.683  | 237.062  | 211.274   | 127.0%   | 113.2%  | 89.1%  |
| [                      | Non Wage GoU Ext. Fin. GoU Total Fin (MTEF) Arrears Total Budget A.I.A Total Grand Total t Excluding | Budget         Wage       23.728         Non Wage       11.766         GoU       21.614         Ext. Fin.       129.574         GoU Total       57.109         Fin (MTEF)       186.683         Arrears       2.291         Total Budget       188.974         A.I.A Total       0.000         Grand Total       188.974         t Excluding       186.683 | Budget         End Q 4           Wage         23.728         23.728           Non Wage         11.766         40.490           GoU         21.614         40.244           Ext. Fin.         129.574         132.600           GoU Total         57.109         104.462           Fin (MTEF)         186.683         237.062           Arrears         2.291         2.289           Total Budget         188.974         239.351           A.I.A Total         0.000         0.000           Grand Total         188.974         239.351           t Excluding         186.683         237.062 | Budget         End Q 4         End Q 4           Wage         23.728         23.728         8.549           Non Wage         11.766         40.490         29.713           GoU         21.614         40.244         40.116           Ext. Fin.         129.574         132.600         132.896           GoU Total         57.109         104.462         78.378           Fin (MTEF)         186.683         237.062         211.274           Arrears         2.291         2.289         2.281           Total Budget         188.974         239.351         213.555           A.I.A Total         0.000         0.000         0.000           Grand Total         188.974         239.351         213.555           t Excluding         186.683         237.062         211.274 | Budget         End Q 4         End Q 4         Released           Wage         23.728         23.728         8.549         100.0%           Non Wage         11.766         40.490         29.713         344.1%           GoU         21.614         40.244         40.116         186.2%           Ext. Fin.         129.574         132.600         132.896         102.3%           GoU Total         57.109         104.462         78.378         182.9%           Fin (MTEF)         186.683         237.062         211.274         127.0%           Arrears         2.291         2.289         2.281         99.9%           Total Budget         188.974         239.351         213.555         126.7%           A.I.A Total         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.0%           Grand Total         188.974         239.351         213.555         126.7%           t Excluding         186.683         237.062         211.274         127.0% | Budget         End Q 4         End Q 4         Released         Spent           Wage         23.728         23.728         8.549         100.0%         36.0%           Non Wage         11.766         40.490         29.713         344.1%         252.5%           GoU         21.614         40.244         40.116         186.2%         185.6%           Ext. Fin.         129.574         132.600         132.896         102.3%         102.6%           GoU Total         57.109         104.462         78.378         182.9%         137.2%           Fin (MTEF)         186.683         237.062         211.274         127.0%         113.2%           Total Budget         188.974         239.351         213.555         126.7%         113.0%           A.I.A Total         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.0%         0.0%           Grand Total         188.974         239.351         213.555         126.7%         113.0%           t Excluding         186.683         237.062         211.274         127.0%         113.2% |

Table V1.2: Releases and Expenditure by Programme and Sub-SubProgramme\*

| Billion Uganda Shillings   | Approved<br>Budget | Released | Spent  | % Budget<br>Released | % Budget<br>Spent | %Releases<br>Spent |
|--|--------------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Programme: Regional Development                                      | 186.68             | 237.06   | 211.27 | 127.0%               | 113.2%            | 89.1%              |
| Sub-SubProgramme: 17 Local Government Administration and Development | 156.37             | 191.90   | 166.61 | 122.7%               | 106.6%            | 86.8%              |
| Sub-SubProgramme: 24 Local Government Inspection and Assessment      | 1.30               | 5.94     | 5.79   | 457.3%               | 445.8%            | 97.5%              |
| Sub-SubProgramme: 49 Policy, Planning and Support<br>Services        | 29.02              | 39.23    | 38.88  | 135.2%               | 134.0%            | 99.1%              |
| Total for Vote   | 186.68             | 237.06   | 211.27 | 127.0%               | 113.2%            | 89.1%              |

#### Matters to note in budget execution

The overall variance in Budget execution can be explained by Supplementary funding that was secured for various activities including NUDEIL, Court awards, of the Local Governments Revenue Collection and Management Information System(LGRMIS), EU Budget support to LGS, Implementation of the PDM etc

Table V1.3: High Unspent Balances and Over-Expenditure in the Domestic Budget (Ushs Bn)

#### (i) Major unpsent balances

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance**

Departments, Projects

Sub-SubProgramme 17 Local Government Administration and Development

0.001 Bn Shs

Department/Project :03 Local Councils Development Department

Reason: Remaining balance after addressing all medical related issues in the Department.

Items

1,082,000.000 UShs

273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)

Reason: Remaining balance after addressing all medical related issues in the Department.

10.539 Bn Shs

Department/Project :08 District Administration Department

Reason: The funds were supposed to be transferred to the MoFPED, UBOS, MoGLSD, MoPS, LGFC and selected LGs, but the MoLG received a letter from the Attorney General directing that the funds be used to pay for services rendered to the aforementioned MDAs rather than direct transfers. The funds were unable to be spent due to delays in procurement processes.

Procurement process ongoing for Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding, and Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture

Items

10,519,175,713.000 UShs

291001 Transfers to Government Institutions

Reason: The funds were supposed to be transferred to the MoFPED, UBOS, MoGLSD, MoPS, and selected LGs, but the MoLG received a letter from the Attorney General directing that the funds be used to pay for services rendered to the aforementioned MDAs rather than direct transfers. The funds were unable to be spent due to delays in procurement processes.

10,037,498.000 UShs

221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Reason: Procurement process ongoing

9,600,000.000 UShs

228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture

Reason: Procurement process ongoing

0.003 Bn Shs

Department/Project :09 Urban Administration Department

Reason: Variations were caused by delays in procurement process.

Items

2,869,101.000 UShs

228002 Maintenance - Vehicles

Reason: Variations were caused by delays in procurement process.

0.033 Bn Shs *D* 

Department/Project :1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)

Reason: Late Requisitioning for funds

Items

32,996,172.000 UShs

221003 Staff Training

Reason: Late Requisitioning for funds

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance**

0.010 Bn Shs Department/Project :1763 Rural Development and Food Security in Northern Uganda

Reason: Funds were inadequate to cater for the planned activities

Items

**10,000,000.000 UShs** 227001 Travel inland

Reason: Funds were inadequate to cater for the planned activities

Sub-SubProgramme 24 Local Government Inspection and Assessment

0.002 Bn Shs Department/Project :11 Urban Inspection Department

Reason: Delayed payment of invoices.

Items

**1,800,000.000 UShs** 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers

Reason: delayed payment of invoices.

**500,000.000 UShs** 221017 Subscriptions

Reason: Delayed payment of invoices

Sub-SubProgramme 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services

0.001 Bn Shs Department/Project :13 Human Resource Department

Reason: Money was requested for but it was not cleared for payment

Items

1,100,000.000 UShs 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture

Reason: Money was requested for but it was not cleared on time for payment

**0.012 Bn Shs** Department/Project :1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government

Reason: NSSF was more than Adequate

Items

12,076,900.000 UShs 212101 Social Security Contributions

Reason: NSSF was more than Adequate

(ii) Expenditures in excess of the original approved budget

Sub-SubProgramme 17 Local Government Administration and Development

9.352 Bn Shs Department/Project :08 District Administration Department

Reason: It was a supplementary budget approved by Parliament as transfers to Autonomous Institutions and Government Institutions

Items

**8.064.824.287.000 UShs** 291001 Transfers to Government Institutions

Reason: It was a supplementary budget approved by Parliament as transfers to MoFPED, MoGLSD, MoPS

and LGS

**1,287,439,133.000 UShs** 264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance

Reason: was a supplementary budget approved by Parliament as transfers to UBOS, LGFC and EOC

Department/Project :12 Local Economic Development Department 0.461 Bn Shs

Reason: Supplementary Budget Was Given in Respect of NUDEIL.

Items

218,200,000.000 UShs 227001 Travel inland

Reason: Supplementary Budget Was Given in Respect of NUDEIL.

156,082,085.000 UShs 221003 Staff Training

Reason: Supplementary Budget Was Given in Respect of NUDEIL.

72,516,424.000 UShs 221002 Workshops and Seminars

Reason: Supplementary Budget Was Given in Respect of NUDEIL.

5,312,000.000 UShs 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils

Reason: Supplementary Budget Was Given in Respect of NUDEIL.

4,799,000.000 UShs 222001 Telecommunications

Reason: Supplementary Budget Was Given in Respect of NUDEIL.

13.629 Bn Shs Department/Project :1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)

Reason: Over expenditure was due to Supplementary funds for court cases on arrears for closed Projects.

Items

13,629,000,000.000 UShs 312101 Non-Residential Buildings

Reason: Over expenditure was due to Supplementary funds for court cases on arrears for closed Projects.

Sub-SubProgramme 24 Local Government Inspection and Assessment

4.621 Bn Shs Department/Project :1704 Development of the Local Governments Revenue Collection and Management Information System

Reason:

Items

4,134,603,142.000 UShs 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term

Reason: Supplementary budget to cater for expenditure pressures of the project

119,909,000.000 UShs 221002 Workshops and Seminars

Reason: Supplementary budget to cater for expenditure pressures of the project

100,000,000.000 UShs 227001 Travel inland

Reason: Supplementary budget to cater for expenditure pressures of the project

99,164,001.000 UShs 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Reason: Supplementary budget to cater for expenditure pressures of the project

78,820,000.000 UShs 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance**

| Reason: Supplementary budget to cater for expenditure pressures of the project  Sub-SubProgramme 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services  8.196 Ba Shs Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  Items  3,919,561,058.000 UShs Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  1,746,365,304.000 UShs 227001 Travel inland Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  899,922,664.000 UShs 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  522,675,601.000 UShs 221001 Advertising and Public Relations Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  199,999,998.000 UShs 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  2.297 Bn Shs Department/Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  Items  1,830,000,000.000 UShs 211102 Contract Staff Salaries Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  52,746,400.000 UShs 31203 Furniture & Fixtures Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted | Sub-SubProgramme 49 Pol  8.196 Bn  Rea PD:  Items  3,919,561,058.000 US:  Rea 1,746,365,304.000 US:  Rea 899,922,664.000 US: |   |
|---|--|---|
| Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  Liems  3,919,561,058.000 UShs Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  1,746,365,304.000 UShs 227001 Travel inland Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  899,922,664.000 UShs 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  522,675,601.000 UShs 221001 Advertising and Public Relations Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  199,999,998.000 UShs 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  2.297 Bn Shs Department/Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  Liems  1,830,000,000,000 UShs 211102 Contract Staff Salaries Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   | 8.196 Bn  Rea PD:  Items  3,919,561,058.000 US  Rea  1,746,365,304.000 US  Rea  899,922,664.000 US                           | icy, Planning and Support Services  |
| Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  1,746,365,304.000 UShs Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM 1,746,365,304.000 UShs 227001 Travel inland Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM 221011 Advertising and Public Relations Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM 199,999,998.000 UShs 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM 2.297 Bn Shs Department/Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  Items 1,830,000,000.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted 199,741,800.000 UShs 211102 Contract Staff Salaries Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted 149,999,998.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   | Rea PD:  Items  3,919,561,058.000 US:  Rea  1,746,365,304.000 US:  Rea  899,922,664.000 US:                                  |   |
| Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM   | Rea 899,922,664.000 US   | Shs Department/Project :04 Policy & Planning Department                                   |
| Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM   | Rea 899,922,664.000 US   |   |
| Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  1,746,365,304.000 UShs Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  899,922,664.000 UShs 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  522,675,601.000 UShs 221001 Advertising and Public Relations  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  199,999,998.000 UShs 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  2.297 Bn Shs Department/Project: 1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  Items  1,830,000,000.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  | Rea<br>1,746,365,304.000 US<br>Rea<br>899,922,664.000 US   | YI  |
| 1,746,365,304.000 UShs 227001 Travel inland Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM 899,922,664.000 UShs 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM 522,675,601.000 UShs 221001 Advertising and Public Relations Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM 199,999,998.000 UShs 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM 2.297 Bn Shs Department/Project :1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  1,830,000,000.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted 199,741,800,000 UShs 211102 Contract Staff Salaries Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted 312203 Furniture & Fixtures Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   | 1,746,365,304.000 US<br>Rea<br>899,922,664.000 US  | 221002 Workshops and Seminars   |
| Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  899,922,664.000 UShs  221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  522,675,601.000 UShs  221001 Advertising and Public Relations  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  199,999,998.000 UShs  225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  2.297 Bn Shs  Department/Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  11,830,000,000.000 UShs  312201 Transport Equipment  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800,000 UShs  211102 Contract Staff Salaries  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs  312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  | Rea<br>899,922,664.000 US  | ason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM |
| Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  522,675,601.000 UShs  221001 Advertising and Public Relations  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  199,999,998.000 UShs  225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  2.297 Bn Shs  Department/Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  Items  1,830,000,000.000 UShs  312201 Transport Equipment  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs  211102 Contract Staff Salaries  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs  312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  | 899,922,664.000 US   | 227001 Travel inland  |
| Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM  522,675,601.000 UShs  221001 Advertising and Public Relations  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  199,999,998.000 UShs  225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  2.297 Bn Shs  Department/Project: 1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  Items  1,830,000,000.000 UShs  312201 Transport Equipment  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs  211102 Contract Staff Salaries  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs  312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   |  | ason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM |
| 522,675,601.000 UShs  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  199,999,998.000 UShs  225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  2.297 Bn Shs  Department/Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  Items  1,830,000,000.000 UShs  312201 Transport Equipment  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs  211102 Contract Staff Salaries  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs  312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  | Res  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                     |
| Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  199,999,998.000 UShs 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  2.297 Bn Shs Department/Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  Items  1,830,000,000.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs 211102 Contract Staff Salaries  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   | Tec.   | ason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of ministry activities including PDM |
| LGs and for PDM  199,999,998.000 UShs  225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  2.297 Bn Shs  Department/Project :1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  Items  1,830,000,000.000 UShs  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs  312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   | 522,675,601.000 US   | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations   |
| 199,999,998.000 UShs  Reason: Supplementary budget to support implementation of COVID 19 activities, EU budget support in LGs and for PDM  2.297 Bn Shs  Department/Project :1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  Items  1,830,000,000.000 UShs  312201 Transport Equipment  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs  211102 Contract Staff Salaries  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs  312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   |  |   |
| LGs and for PDM  2.297 Bn Shs Department/Project :1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  Items  1,830,000,000.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs 211102 Contract Staff Salaries  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   |  |   |
| 2.297 Bn Shs Department/Project :1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  1,830,000,000.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs 211102 Contract Staff Salaries  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   |  |   |
| 1,830,000,000.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs 211102 Contract Staff Salaries  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   |  |   |
| 1,830,000,000.000 UShs  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs  312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  | Rea  | ison: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted                                 |
| Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  199,741,800.000 UShs 211102 Contract Staff Salaries  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  | Items  |   |
| 199,741,800.000 UShs 211102 Contract Staff Salaries  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   | 1,830,000,000.000 US   | 312201 Transport Equipment  |
| Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  149,999,998.000 UShs  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted  | Rea  | ason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted                                 |
| 149,999,998.000 UShs 312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   | 199,741,800.000 US   | 211102 Contract Staff Salaries  |
| Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   | Rea  | ason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted                                 |
|   | 149,999,998.000 US   | as 312203 Furniture & Fixtures  |
| <b>52,746,400.000 UShs</b> 213004 Gratuity Expenses   | Rea  | ason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted                                 |
|   | <b>52,746,400.000</b> US   | 213004 Gratuity Expenses  |
| Reason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted   | Rea  | ason: Supplementary Budget for LGRMIS and PDM was granted                                 |
| <b>51,722,000.000 UShs</b> 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 51,722,000.000 US  |   |
|   | Rea  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)   |

### V2: Performance Highlights

Table V2.1: Sub-SubProgramme Outcome and Outcome Indicators\*

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance**

| Sub- | SubProgramme: | 17 Local | Government Administ | ration and Development |
|------|---------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|
|------|---------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|

Responsible Officer: Mr.Paul Okello Okot

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome: Improved functionality of Local Government Structures and systems

| Sub-SubProgramme Outcome Indicators   | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Proportion of Local Governments with fully constituted and functional Statutory bodies and Committees | Percentage           | 85%             | 90%               |

Sub-SubProgramme: 24 Local Government Inspection and Assessment

Responsible Officer: Mr.John Genda Walala

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome: Improved compliance with set policies, laws, regulations and statutory requirements by Local Governments.

| Sub-SubProgramme Outcome Indicators  | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Percentage increase in Local Governments compliant to Laws,rules and regulations | Percentage           | 5%              | 10%               |

Sub-SubProgramme: 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services

Responsible Officer: Grace Tusiime

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome: Effective and efficient support services

| Sub-SubProgramme Outcome Indicators                | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Percentage increase in performance of the Ministry | Percentage           | 10%             | 10%               |

#### **Table V2.2: Budget Output Indicators\***

Sub-SubProgramme: 17 Local Government Administration and Development

**Department: 03 Local Councils Development Department** 

Budget OutPut: 02 Legislative and policy development processes supported and coordinated in all Local Governments

| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>  | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Number of Ordinances and Bye- Laws reviewed                                      | Number               | 30              | 30                |
| Percentage of recommendations from monitoring reports implemented                | Percentage           | 40%             | 40%               |
| Quarterly statistics (on Bye-Laws, Ordinances and Administrative Units) produced | Number               | 3               | 3                 |

#### **Budget OutPut: 03 Capacity for Local Government officials built**

| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>  | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Number of Local Governments whose political leaders are inducted                                     | Number               | 30              | 47                |
| Number of Local Government leaders trained in Legislation and standard rules of procedure by gender, | Number               | 2000            | 2250              |

| Number of Local Governments whose Local Council Courts are trained                                | Number                       | 40              | 55                |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Budget OutPut: 04 Conflicts resolved  |                              |                 |                   |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure         | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |
| Number of conflicts resolved  | Number                       | 16              | 29                |
| Department: 08 District Administration Department   |                              |                 |                   |
| Budget OutPut: 05 Local Government structures opera   | tionalized                   |                 |                   |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure         | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |
| Number of Local Governments whose statutory bodies and committees have been inducted and oriented | Number                       | 20              | 31                |
| Number of conflicts resolved  | Number                       | 4               | 29                |
| Budget OutPut: 06 Sustainable service delivery in all L   | ocal Governments s           | upported        |                   |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure         | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |
| Number of policies formulated and or reviewed   | Number                       | 1               | 0                 |
| Number of Local Governments trained in Human resource management and performance improvement      | Number                       | 8               | 6                 |
| Number of recommendations implemented arising from quarterly Meetings held with CAOs and TCs      | Number                       | 10              | 12                |
| Department : 09 Urban Administration Department   |                              |                 |                   |
| Budget OutPut: 07 Sustainable service delivery in all U   | rban councils suppo          | orted           |                   |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure         | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |
| Number of urban councils trained in human resource management and performance improvement         | Number                       | 40              | 20                |
| Percentage of recommendations implemented arising from monitoring of urban councils               | Percentage                   | 60%             | 25%               |
| Number of Urban Councils compliant to set Laws, rules and statutory requirements                  | Number                       | 55              | 25                |
| Budget OutPut: 08 Mainstreaming of cross cutting issue  | es supported in all <b>U</b> | Urban councils  |                   |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure         | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |
| Number of urban councils supported to mainstream cross cutting issues                             | Number                       | 8               | 10                |
| Department: 12 Local Economic Development Departm   | nent                         |                 |                   |

| Budget OutPut: 10 Local Economic Development suppo   | orted and coordinat   | ed in all MDAs and I | Local Governments |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Budget Output Indicators   | Indicator<br>Measure  | Planned 2021/22      | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |
| Number of Local Governments provided with PPP and LED policies implementation support                        | Number                | 25                   | 67                |  |  |  |
| Number of LED initiatives profiled and supported   | Number                | 40                   | 4                 |  |  |  |
| Number of Local Governments trained in Local Economic Development  | Number                | 35                   | 78                |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut: 11 Monitoring and Evaluation of LED programs undertaken                                       |                       |                      |                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>  | Indicator<br>Measure  | Planned 2021/22      | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |
| Number of recommendations implemented arising from monitoring and evaluation of LED initiatives and programs | Number                | 35                   | 35                |  |  |  |
| Project: 1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Suppor  | t Project             |                      |                   |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut: 10 Local Economic Development support   | orted and coordinate  | ed in all MDAs and I | Local Governments |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>  | Indicator<br>Measure  | Planned 2021/22      | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |
| Number of Local Governments provided with PPP and LED policies implementation support                        | Number                | 17                   | 28                |  |  |  |
| Number of LED initiatives profiled and supported   | Number                | 10                   | 11                |  |  |  |
| Number of Local Governments trained in Local Economic Development  | Number                | 17                   | 78                |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget OutPut: 11 Monitoring and Evaluation of LED</b>  | programs undertak     | en                   |                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>  | Indicator<br>Measure  | Planned 2021/22      | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |
| Number of recommendations implemented arising from monitoring and evaluation of LED initiatives and programs | Number                | 48                   | 41                |  |  |  |
| Project: 1763 Rural Development and Food Security in   | Northern Uganda       |                      |                   |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut: 01 Service delivery supported and coor  | rdinated in all Local | Governments          |                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>  | Indicator<br>Measure  | Planned 2021/22      | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |
| Number of Sectors with minimum service delivery standards  | Number                | 18                   | 0                 |  |  |  |
| Number of Local Governments Complying to set minimum standards   | Number                | 100                  | 0                 |  |  |  |
| <b>Sub-SubProgramme : 24 Local Government Inspection</b>   | and Assessment        |                      |                   |  |  |  |
| Department: 06 LGs Inspection and Coordination   |                       |                      |                   |  |  |  |

| QUINTER 4. Inglinging of vote renormance   |                      |                 |                   |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Budget OutPut: 01 Monitoring and Inspection of Local Governments harmonized and coordinated  |                      |                 |                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>  | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |
| Number of strategic inspection guidelines formulated   | Number               | 0               | 1                 |  |  |  |
| Number of Strategic inspection guidelines reviewed   | Number               | 1               | 1                 |  |  |  |
| Department : 10 District Inspection Department   |                      |                 |                   |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut: 02 Good governance, transparency and accountability promoted in all District Local Governments                        |                      |                 |                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>  | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |
| Number of Local Governments trained in Governance  | Number               | 20              | 6                 |  |  |  |
| Number of Local Governments mentored   | Number               | 20              | 6                 |  |  |  |
| Number of investigations undertaken  | Number               | 20              | 2                 |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut: 03 Compliance to laws, regulations and policies for effective and efficient service delivery supported and emphasized |                      |                 |                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>  | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |
| Number of Local Governments meeting minimum conditions and performance measures  | Number               | 120             | 16                |  |  |  |
| Number of weak Local Governments supported   | Number               | 40              | 6                 |  |  |  |
| Percentage of recommendations implemented arising from inspection of Local Governments   | Percentage           | 65%             | 15%               |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut : 04 Financial Management and accountability supported and strengthened in all District Local Governments              |                      |                 |                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>  | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |
| Number of Local Governments supported in financial management  | Number               | 40              | 0                 |  |  |  |
| Percentage of recommendations implemented arising from monitoring of Local Governments,  | Percentage           | 60%             | 0%                |  |  |  |
| Number of Local Governments that have improved in reporting in a prescribed format,  | Number               | 5               | 2                 |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut: 05 Local revenue enhancement supported in all District Local Governments  |                      |                 |                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>  | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22 | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |
| Number of local governments trained in Local Revenue enhancement initiatives   | Number               | 4               | 1                 |  |  |  |
| Number of local governments with improved Local Revenue collections  | Number               | 4               | 7                 |  |  |  |
| Department: 11 Urban Inspection Department   |                      |                 |                   |  |  |  |

| promoted in all ur      | ban councils   |   |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Indicator<br>Measure    | Planned 2021/22  | Actuals By END Q4   |
| Number                  | 41   | 2   |
| Number                  | 41   | 2.  |
| l policies for effectiv | ve and efficient servi   | ce delivery supported and   |
| Indicator<br>Measure    | Planned 2021/22  | Actuals By END Q4   |
| Percentage              | 65%  | 25%   |
| Number                  | 10   | 8   |
| Number                  | 25   | 15  |
| ability in urban cou    | ıncils supported and   | strengthened  |
| Indicator<br>Measure    | Planned 2021/22  | Actuals By END Q4   |
| Number                  | 20   | 10  |
| Percentage              | 70%  | 45%   |
| Number                  | 2  | :   |
| ted in all Urban cou    | ıncils   |   |
| Indicator<br>Measure    | Planned 2021/22  | Actuals By END Q4   |
| Number                  | 41   | 2   |
| Number                  | 41   | 2   |
| Services                |  |   |
|                         |  |   |
| l                       |  |   |
| Indicator<br>Measure    | Planned 2021/22  | Actuals By END Q4   |
| Number                  | 30   | 50  |
| 1                       |  | 2.5   |
| Number                  | 200  | 263   |
|                         | Indicator Measure Number  I policies for effective Indicator Measure Percentage Number Number Indicator Measure Number Percentage Number Indicator Measure Number Vercentage Number Services Indicator Measure Number Indicator Measure Number Indicator Measure Number Indicator Measure Number | Number   A1     Number   A1     Number   A1     Number   A1     Indicator   Planned 2021/22     Percentage   65%     Number   10     Number   25     Indicator   Planned 2021/22     Indicator   Planned 2021/22     Number   20     Percentage   70%     Number   2     Number   2     Number   41     Number   41     Number   41     Services   Planned 2021/22     Indicator   Planned 2021/22     Services   Planned 2021/22     Indicator   Planned 2021/22 |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Budget OutPut: 02 Ministerial and Top Management Services supported         |                      |                     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22     | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Ministry staff supported with ICT Services                        | Number               | 200                 | 167               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of meeting recommendations/resolutions implemented                   | Number               | 12                  | 8                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Local Governments supported to deliver services,                  | Number               | 135                 | 72                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 04 Policy & Planning Department                                 |                      |                     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut: 03 Policy development planning and bu                        | udgeting processes o | coordinated         |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22     | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of new policies initiated  | Number               | 1                   | 1                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget documents compiled and published on time                             | Number               | 6                   | 6                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut: 05 Sector activities coordinated                             |                      |                     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22     | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Committee meetings held   | Number               | 5                   | 3                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of sector recommendations implemented                            | Percentage           | 65%                 | 45%               |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget OutPut: 06 Implementation of Government Pol</b>                   | icies and programs   | coordinated and mor | nitored           |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22     | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ministry Score in GAPR  | Percentage           | 75%                 | 69%               |  |  |  |  |  |
| % of funds absorbed   | Percentage           | 90%                 | 89.1%             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of recommendations implemented,                                  | Percentage           | 65%                 | 60%               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department: 13 Human Resource Department                                    |                      |                     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut: 19 Human Resource Management Serv                            | vices                |                     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22     | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. of staff(by gender) trained   | Number               | 60                  | 123               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of reports on HIV/AIDS and gender main streaming activities produced | Number               | 4                   | 3                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of HIV/AIDS awareness campaigns and meetings held                    | Number               | 8                   | 3                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget OutPut : 20 Records Management Services</b>                       |                      |                     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22     | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                      |                     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance**

| Number of records transferred   | Number               | 1280               | 436               |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project: 1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Governme   | nt                   |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut: 04 Project development process and project implementation coordinated and supported respectively |                      |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Output Indicators Indicator Measure Planned 2021/22 Actuals By END O                                     |                      |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of project concepts submitted to the Development Committee for consideration,                            | Number               | 4                  | 2                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of projects approved by the DC   | Number               | 2                  | 1                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of projects implemented successfully   | Number               | 5                  | 5                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget OutPut: 05 Sector activities coordinated   |                      |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22    | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Committee meetings held   | Number               | 16                 | 5                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sector Review meetings held   | Number               | 2                  | 1                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of sector recommendations implemented  | Percentage           | 65%                | 35%               |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget OutPut : 06 Implementation of Government Pol</b>  | icies and programs   | coordinated and mo | nitored           |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Budget Output Indicators</b>   | Indicator<br>Measure | Planned 2021/22    | Actuals By END Q4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ministry Score in GAPR  | Percentage           | 75%                | 82%               |  |  |  |  |  |
| % of funds absorbed   | Percentage           | 90%                | 83%               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage of recommendations implemented,  | Percentage           | 65%                | 71%               |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Performance highlights for the Quarter

much of the money was released in the Last Quarter of the  $FY21/22\,$ 

#### V3: Details of Releases and Expenditure

Table V3.1: Releases and Expenditure by Budget Output\*

| Billion Uganda Shillings   | Approved<br>Budget | Released | Spent | % GoU<br>Budget<br>Released | % GoU<br>Budget<br>Spent | %GoU<br>Releases<br>Spent |
|--|--------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sub-SubProgramme 17 Local Government<br>Administration and Development                                 | 27.61              | 60.12    | 34.54 | 217.7%                      | 125.1%                   | 57.4%                     |
| Class: Outputs Provided  | 25.41              | 25.13    | 10.09 | 98.9%                       | 39.7%                    | 40.2%                     |
| 201701 Service delivery supported and coordinated in all Local Governments                             | 21.69              | 21.42    | 6.66  | 98.7%                       | 30.7%                    | 31.1%                     |
| 201702 Legislative and policy development processes supported and coordinated in all Local Governments | 0.41               | 0.41     | 0.39  | 100.0%                      | 95.0%                    | 95.0%                     |
| 201703 Capacity for Local Government officials built   | 0.07               | 0.07     | 0.07  | 100.0%                      | 99.2%                    | 99.2%                     |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Billion Uganda Shillings  | Approved<br>Budget | Released | Spent | % GoU<br>Budget<br>Released | % GoU<br>Budget<br>Spent | %GoU<br>Releases<br>Spent |
|---|--------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 201704 Conflicts resolved   | 0.03               | 0.02     | 0.02  | 88.0%                       | 83.7%                    | 95.1%                     |
| 201705 Local Government structures operationalized  | 0.15               | 0.15     | 0.14  | 100.0%                      | 93.5%                    | 93.5%                     |
| 201706 Sustainable service delivery in all Local<br>Governments supported   | 0.15               | 0.15     | 0.14  | 100.0%                      | 93.6%                    | 93.6%                     |
| 201707 Sustainable service delivery in all Urban councils supported   | 1.42               | 1.42     | 1.22  | 100.0%                      | 86.4%                    | 86.4%                     |
| 201708 Mainstreaming of cross cutting issues supported in all Urban councils  | 0.01               | 0.01     | 0.01  | 100.0%                      | 100.0%                   | 100.0%                    |
| 201710 Local Economic Development supported and coordinated in all MDAs and Local Governments                             | 0.91               | 0.91     | 0.86  | 100.0%                      | 94.7%                    | 94.7%                     |
| 201711 Monitoring and Evaluation of LED programs undertaken   | 0.57               | 0.57     | 0.57  | 100.0%                      | 100.0%                   | 100.0%                    |
| Class: Outputs Funded   | 0.35               | 20.24    | 9.70  | 5,725.2%                    | 2,743.3%                 | 47.9%                     |
| 201751 Transfer to Autonomous Institutions  | 0.35               | 20.24    | 9.70  | 5,725.2%                    | 2,743.3%                 | 47.9%                     |
| Class: Capital Purchases  | 1.03               | 13.92    | 13.92 | 1,351.8%                    | 1,351.8%                 | 100.0%                    |
| 201772 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure   | 0.05               | 13.63    | 13.63 | 27,258.0%                   | 27,258.0%                | 100.0%                    |
| 201773 Roads, Streets and Highways  | 0.80               | 0.24     | 0.24  | 30.0%                       | 30.0%                    | 100.0%                    |
| 201777 Purchase of Specialised Machinery and Equipment  | 0.10               | 0.00     | 0.00  | 0.0%                        | 0.0%                     | 0.0%                      |
| 201779 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets  | 0.08               | 0.05     | 0.05  | 67.6%                       | 67.6%                    | 100.0%                    |
| Class: Arrears  | 0.82               | 0.82     | 0.82  | 100.0%                      | 100.0%                   | 100.0%                    |
| 201799 Arrears  | 0.82               | 0.82     | 0.82  | 100.0%                      | 100.0%                   | 100.0%                    |
| Sub-SubProgramme 24 Local Government Inspection and Assessment  | 1.30               | 5.94     | 5.79  | 457.3%                      | 445.8%                   | 97.5%                     |
| Class: Outputs Provided   | 1.30               | 5.94     | 5.79  | 457.3%                      | 445.8%                   | 97.5%                     |
| 202401 Monitoring and Inspection of Local Governments harmonized and coordinated  | 0.14               | 0.14     | 0.12  | 100.0%                      | 88.0%                    | 88.0%                     |
| 202402 Good governance, transparency and accountability promoted in all District Local Governments                        | 0.02               | 0.02     | 0.02  | 100.0%                      | 100.0%                   | 100.0%                    |
| 202403 Compliance to laws, regulations and policies for effective and efficient service delivery supported and emphasized | 0.62               | 0.62     | 0.53  | 100.0%                      | 85.0%                    | 85.0%                     |
| 202404 Financial Management and accountability supported and strengthened in all District Local Governments               | 0.03               | 0.03     | 0.03  | 100.0%                      | 98.9%                    | 98.9%                     |
| 202405 Local revenue enhancement supported in all District Local Governments  | 0.00               | 0.00     | 0.00  | 100.0%                      | 90.5%                    | 90.5%                     |
| 202406 Good governance and transparency promoted in all urban councils  | 0.06               | 0.06     | 0.06  | 100.0%                      | 100.0%                   | 100.0%                    |
| 202407 Compliance to laws, regulations and policies for effective and efficient service delivery supported and emphasised | 0.29               | 0.28     | 0.27  | 98.8%                       | 93.3%                    | 94.4%                     |
| 202408 Financial Management and accountability in urban councils supported and strengthened                               | 0.06               | 0.06     | 0.06  | 100.0%                      | 99.0%                    | 99.0%                     |
| 202409 Local revenue enhancement supported in all Urban councils  | 0.06               | 4.70     | 4.68  | 7,532.9%                    | 7,498.0%                 | 99.5%                     |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Billion Uganda Shillings   | Approved<br>Budget | Released | Spent | % GoU<br>Budget<br>Released | % GoU<br>Budget<br>Spent | %GoU<br>Releases<br>Spent |
|--|--------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sub-SubProgramme 49 Policy, Planning and Support<br>Services   | 30.49              | 40.69    | 40.34 | 133.5%                      | 132.3%                   | 99.1%                     |
| Class: Outputs Provided  | 17.18              | 25.54    | 25.22 | 148.7%                      | 146.8%                   | 98.7%                     |
| 204901 Ministry Support Services provided  | 4.94               | 4.61     | 4.58  | 93.3%                       | 92.8%                    | 99.4%                     |
| 204902 Ministerial and Top Management Services supported   | 3.11               | 3.11     | 3.11  | 100.0%                      | 100.0%                   | 100.0%                    |
| 204903 Policy development planning and budgeting processes coordinated                               | 0.78               | 0.67     | 0.65  | 86.7%                       | 83.8%                    | 96.6%                     |
| 204904 Project development process and project implementation coordinated and supported respectively | 0.30               | 1.30     | 1.30  | 434.6%                      | 434.0%                   | 99.9%                     |
| 204905 Sector activities coordinated   | 0.83               | 1.26     | 1.25  | 151.7%                      | 150.0%                   | 98.9%                     |
| 204906 Implementation of Government Policies and programs coordinated and monitored                  | 1.34               | 8.72     | 8.54  | 652.0%                      | 637.9%                   | 97.8%                     |
| 204907 Adequacy and functionality of ministry control and governance processes ensured               | 0.17               | 0.17     | 0.15  | 99.6%                       | 88.3%                    | 88.7%                     |
| 204908 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming  | 0.11               | 0.11     | 0.11  | 100.0%                      | 99.8%                    | 99.8%                     |
| 204919 Human Resource Management Services  | 5.30               | 5.30     | 5.25  | 100.0%                      | 99.0%                    | 99.1%                     |
| 204920 Records Management Services   | 0.31               | 0.28     | 0.28  | 91.9%                       | 91.9%                    | 99.9%                     |
| Class: Capital Purchases   | 11.84              | 13.69    | 13.66 | 115.6%                      | 115.4%                   | 99.8%                     |
| 204972 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure  | 6.52               | 6.52     | 6.52  | 100.0%                      | 100.0%                   | 100.0%                    |
| 204975 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment                                      | 2.08               | 3.91     | 3.91  | 188.2%                      | 188.2%                   | 100.0%                    |
| 204976 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software                                      | 0.50               | 0.37     | 0.37  | 73.6%                       | 73.6%                    | 100.0%                    |
| 204978 Purchase of Office and Residential Furniture and Fittings                                     | 0.40               | 0.55     | 0.55  | 137.3%                      | 137.3%                   | 100.0%                    |
| 204979 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   | 2.34               | 2.34     | 2.32  | 100.0%                      | 98.9%                    | 98.9%                     |
| Class: Arrears   | 1.47               | 1.47     | 1.46  | 99.9%                       | 99.3%                    | 99.4%                     |
| 204999 Arrears   | 1.47               | 1.47     | 1.46  | 99.9%                       | 99.3%                    | 99.4%                     |
| Total for Vote   | 59.40              | 106.75   | 80.66 | 179.7%                      | 135.8%                   | 75.6%                     |

Table V3.2: 2021/22 GoU Expenditure by Item

| Billion Uganda Shillings                    | Approved<br>Budget | Released | Spent | % GoU<br>Budget<br>Released | % GoU<br>Budget<br>Spent | %GoU<br>Releases<br>Spent |
|---|--------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Class: Outputs Provided                     | 43.89              | 56.61    | 41.09 | 129.0%                      | 93.6%                    | 72.6%                     |
| 211101 General Staff Salaries               | 23.73              | 23.73    | 8.55  | 100.0%                      | 36.0%                    | 36.0%                     |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries              | 0.25               | 0.47     | 0.46  | 183.1%                      | 182.6%                   | 99.7%                     |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) | 1.44               | 1.67     | 1.67  | 116.1%                      | 115.9%                   | 99.9%                     |
| 212101 Social Security Contributions        | 0.18               | 0.20     | 0.17  | 113.7%                      | 94.3%                    | 82.9%                     |
| 212102 Pension for General Civil Service    | 3.12               | 3.12     | 3.11  | 100.0%                      | 99.7%                    | 99.7%                     |
| 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)      | 0.07               | 0.23     | 0.23  | 341.8%                      | 341.1%                   | 99.8%                     |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| 21000 Advertising and Public Relations   | Quintillate to ranging or your or                        |       |       |       |          |          |        |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|--------|
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations   0.42   0.86   0.80   206.0%   192.2%   93.3%   221002 Workshops and Seminars   1.02   5.24   5.11   5.13.4%   500.5%   97.5%   97.5%   97.2%   221003 Staff Training   0.031   0.45   0.42   146.0%   135.3%   92.2%   221003 Recruitment Expenses   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   19.8%   992.5%   221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   0.08   0.08   0.07   0.98.7%   0.52.2%   0.64.8%   0.00   0.0 | 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses   | 0.02  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 504.8%   | 502.4%   | 99.5%  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 213004 Gratuity Expenses                                 | 1.40  | 1.45  | 1.45  | 103.8%   | 103.8%   | 99.9%  |
| 221003 Staff Training   0.31   0.45   0.42   146.0%   135.3%   92.7%   221004 Recruitment Expenses   0.00   0.20   0.20   0.20   0.20   19.8%   99.2%   99.2%   0.08   0.08   0.08   0.07   98.7%   95.2%   96.4%   92.2%   92.20% | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                  | 0.42  | 0.86  | 0.80  | 206.0%   | 192.2%   | 93.3%  |
| 221004 Recruitment Expenses   0.00   0.20   0.20   20.0%   19.8%   99.2%   96.2%   96.4%   221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   0.08   0.08   0.07   98.7%   95.2%   96.4%   92.2002   221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)   0.06   0.04   0.04   0.04   0.04   0.04   0.04   0.04   0.08   0.09   0.00   0.04   0.04   0.04   0.04   0.04   0.04   0.04   0.04   0.05   0.08   0.00   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                            | 1.02  | 5.24  | 5.11  | 513.4%   | 500.5%   | 97.5%  |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   0.08  | 221003 Staff Training                                    | 0.31  | 0.45  | 0.42  | 146.0%   | 135.3%   | 92.7%  |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 21009 Welfare and Entertainment 21009 Welfare and Entertainment 21001 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 1.50 2.38 2.37 15.8.7% 157.8% 99.4% 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 1.50 2.38 2.37 15.8.7% 157.8% 99.4% 221012 Small Office Equipment 0.14 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.12 94.2% 94.1% 99.9% 221016 IFMS Recurrent costs 0.002 0.002 0.002 100.0% 99.9% 99.9% 221016 IFMS Recurrent Costs 0.003 0.00 0.00 1.7% 0.0% 0.0% 221002 IPPS Recurrent Costs 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.7% 0.0% 0.0% 221002 IPPS Recurrent Costs 0.01 0.08 0.08 99.0% 99.8% 99.9% 221001 Telecommunications 0.01 0.08 0.08 99.0% 90.8% 99.9% 222001 Telecommunications 0.01 0.08 0.08 99.0% 90.8% 99.9% 222002 Postage and Courier 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 95.5% 95.5% 100.0% 222002 Postage and Security services 0.01 0.03 0.03 0.03 95.5% 95.5% 100.0% 223004 Guard and Security services 0.01 0.03 0.03 0.03 95.5% 96.3% 100.0% 223004 Guard and Security services 0.01 0.04 0.24 0.24 76.8% 76.8% 76.8% 100.0% 224001 Medical Supplies 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 224001 Medical Supplies 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.00 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear 0.05 0.05 0.05 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear 0.05 0.05 0.05 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 222001 Cranses 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0  | 221004 Recruitment Expenses                              | 0.00  | 0.20  | 0.20  | 20.0%    | 19.8%    | 99.2%  |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                   | 0.08  | 0.08  | 0.07  | 98.7%    | 95.2%    | 96.4%  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   1.50   2.38   2.37   158.7%   157.8%   99.4%   221012 Small Office Equipment   0.14   0.13   0.13   94.2%   94.1%   99.9%   221016 IFMS Recurrent costs   0.02   0.02   0.00   1.00%   99.9%   99.9%   221017 Subscriptions   0.03   0.00   0.00   0.1.7%   0.0%   0.0%   0.0%   221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs   0.03   0.00   0.00   0.00   1.7%   0.0%   0.0%   222001 Telecommunications   0.01   0.08   0.08   92.0%   92.0%   100.0%   222002 Postage and Courier   0.03   0.03   0.03   0.03   0.05    | 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) | 0.06  | 0.04  | 0.04  | 77.2%    | 77.0%    | 99.8%  |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment         0.14         0.13         0.13         94.2%         94.1%         99.9%           221016 IFMS Recurrent costs         0.02         0.02         0.02         10.02         10.00%         99.9%         99.9%           221017 Subscriptions         0.03         0.00         0.00         1.7%         0.0%         0.0%           221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs         0.03         0.01         0.08         0.08         92.0%         99.0%         99.9%           222001 Telecommunications         0.01         0.08         0.08         92.0%         90.0%         100.0%           222002 Postage and Courier         0.03         0.03         0.03         95.5%         95.5%         100.0%           223004 Guard and Security services         0.13         0.01         1.0         96.3%         96.3%         100.0%           224001 Medical Supplies         0.02         0.02         0.02         100         100.0%         100.0%           224004 Cleaning and Santiation         0.12         0.13         0.13         104.4%         104.4%         100.0%           224004 Cleaning and Santiation         0.12         0.13         0.13         104.4%         104.0%         100.0%  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                         | 0.22  | 0.24  | 0.24  | 106.4%   | 106.4%   | 100.0% |
| 221016 IFMS Recurrent costs       0.02       0.02       0.00       100.0%       99.9%       99.9%         221017 Subscriptions       0.03       0.00       0.00       1.7%       0.0%       0.0%         221201 Telecommunications       0.01       0.08       0.08       92.0%       99.0%       99.0%         222002 Postage and Courier       0.03       0.03       0.03       95.5%       95.5%       100.0%         223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities       2.18       2.10       2.10       96.3%       95.5%       100.0%         223005 Electricity       0.31       0.13       0.13       10.13       10.00       100.0%       100.0%         224004 Usad and Security services       0.02       0.02       0.02       0.02       100.0       100.0%       100.0%         224004 Usad Gial Supplies       0.02       0.02       0.02       100.0       100.0%       100.0%         224004 Cleaning and Sanitation       0.12       0.13       0.13       10.4%       104.4%       100.0%         224004 Lleaning and Sanitation       0.12       0.13       0.13       104.4%       104.4%       100.0%         225001 Consultancy Services- Short term       1.70       5.84       5.8   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding    | 1.50  | 2.38  | 2.37  | 158.7%   | 157.8%   | 99.4%  |
| 221017 Subscriptions   0.03   0.00   0.00   1.7%   0.0%   0.0%   221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs   0.03   0.02   0.02   90.9%   90.8%   99.9%   222001 Telecommunications   0.01   0.08   0.08   920.0%   920.0%   90.9%   90.8%   99.9%   222002 Postage and Courier   0.03   0.03   0.03   95.5%   95.5%   100.0%   223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities   2.18   2.10   2.10   96.3%   96.3%   100.0%   223004 Guard and Security services   0.13   0.13   0.13   0.13   100.0%   100.0%   100.0%   223005 Electricity   0.31   0.24   0.24   76.8%   76.8%   100.0%   224004 Medical Supplies   0.02   0.02   0.02   0.02   100.0%   100.0%   100.0%   224004 Cleaning and Sanitation   0.12   0.13   0.13   101.3   101.4%   104.4%   100.0%   224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear   0.05   0.05   0.05   100.0%   100.0%   100.0%   100.0%   225001 Consultancy Services- Short term   1.70   5.84   5.83   343.7%   343.2%   99.9%   225001 Travel Inland   2.58   4.42   4.41   171.5%   171.1%   99.7%   227002 Travel abroad   0.02   0.02   0.00    | 221012 Small Office Equipment                            | 0.14  | 0.13  | 0.13  | 94.2%    | 94.1%    | 99.9%  |
| 221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs         0.03         0.02         0.02         90.9%         90.8%         99.9%           222001 Telecommunications         0.01         0.08         0.08         920.0%         920.0%         100.0%           222002 Postage and Courier         0.03         0.03         0.03         95.5%         95.5%         100.0%           223004 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities         2.18         2.10         2.10         96.3%         96.3%         100.0%           223004 Guard and Security services         0.13         0.13         0.13         10.00         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%           224001 Medical Supplies         0.02         0.02         0.02         100.0         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%           224004 Cleaning and Sanitation         0.12         0.13         0.13         1.13         104.4%         104.4%         100.0%           224004 Cleaning and Fortective Gear         0.05         0.05         0.05         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%           224004 Cleaning and Fortective Gear         0.05         0.05         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%           225001 Consultancy Services- Short term         1.70         5.84         5.83   | 221016 IFMS Recurrent costs                              | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 100.0%   | 99.9%    | 99.9%  |
| 222001 Telecommunications         0.01         0.08         0.08         920.0%         920.0%         100.0%           222002 Postage and Courier         0.03         0.03         0.03         95.5%         95.5%         100.0%           223003 Rent - (Produced Assets) to private entities         2.18         2.10         2.10         96.3%         96.3%         100.0%           223004 Guard and Security services         0.13         0.13         0.13         10.00         100.0%         100.0%           224004 Idead and Sequrity services         0.02         0.02         0.02         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%           224004 Idead Supplies         0.02         0.02         0.02         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%           224004 Cleaning and Sanitation         0.12         0.13         0.13         10.13         10.44         104.4%         100.0%           224004 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear         0.05         0.05         0.05         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%           224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear         0.05         0.05         0.05         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%           225001 Consultancy Services- Short term         1.70         5.84         5.83         <   | 221017 Subscriptions                                     | 0.03  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.7%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%   |
| 222002 Postage and Courier       0.03       0.03       0.03       95.5%       95.5%       100.0%         223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities       2.18       2.10       2.10       96.3%       96.3%       100.0%         223004 Guard and Security services       0.13       0.13       0.13       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         224001 Medical Supplies       0.02       0.02       0.02       0.02       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         224004 Cleaning and Sanitation       0.12       0.13       0.13       104.4%       104.4%       100.0%         224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear       0.05       0.05       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         225001 Consultancy Services- Short term       1.70       5.84       5.83       343.7%       343.2%       99.9%         226002 Licenses       0.00       0.02       0.02       2.0%       1.8%       92.1%         227001 Travel inland       2.58       4.42       4.41       171.5%       171.1%       99.7%         227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils       1.62       1.74       1.74       107.8%       107.7%       100.0%         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.02       0.05   | 221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs                              | 0.03  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 90.9%    | 90.8%    | 99.9%  |
| 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities       2.18       2.10       2.10       96.3%       96.3%       100.0%         223004 Guard and Security services       0.13       0.13       0.13       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         223005 Electricity       0.51       0.24       0.24       76.8%       76.8%       100.0%         224001 Medical Supplies       0.02       0.02       0.02       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         224004 Cleaning and Sanitation       0.12       0.13       0.13       0.13       104.4%       104.4%       100.0%         224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear       0.05       0.05       0.05       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         225001 Consultancy Services- Short term       1.70       5.84       5.83       343.7%       343.2%       99.9%         226002 Licenses       0.00       0.02       0.02       2.0%       1.8%       92.1%         227001 Travel inland       2.58       4.42       4.41       171.5%       171.1%       99.7%         227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils       1.62       1.74       1.74       107.8%       107.7%       100.0%         228003 Maintenance – Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92  | 222001 Telecommunications                                | 0.01  | 0.08  | 0.08  | 920.0%   | 920.0%   | 100.0% |
| 223004 Guard and Security services       0.13       0.13       0.13       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         223005 Electricity       0.31       0.24       0.24       76.8%       76.8%       100.0%         224001 Medical Supplies       0.02       0.02       0.02       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         224004 Cleaning and Sanitation       0.12       0.13       0.13       104.4%       104.4%       100.0%         224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear       0.05       0.05       0.05       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         225001 Consultancy Services- Short term       1.70       5.84       5.83       343.7%       343.2%       99.9%         226002 Licenses       0.00       0.02       0.02       2.0%       1.8%       92.1%         227001 Travel inland       2.58       4.42       4.41       171.5%       171.1%       99.7%         227002 Travel abroad       0.02       0.00       0.00       0.0%       0.0%       0.0%         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92       106.1%       107.5%       100.0%         228003 Maintenance - Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       100.0%       100.0%       1  | 222002 Postage and Courier                               | 0.03  | 0.03  | 0.03  | 95.5%    | 95.5%    | 100.0% |
| 223005 Electricity       0.31       0.24       0.24       76.8%       76.8%       100.0%         224001 Medical Supplies       0.02       0.02       0.02       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         224004 Cleaning and Sanitation       0.12       0.13       0.13       104.4%       104.4%       100.0%         224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear       0.05       0.05       0.05       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         225001 Consultancy Services- Short term       1.70       5.84       5.83       343.7%       343.2%       99.9%         226002 Licenses       0.00       0.02       0.02       2.0%       1.8%       92.1%         227001 Travel inland       2.58       4.42       4.41       171.5%       171.1%       99.7%         227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils       1.62       1.74       1.74       1.74       107.8%       107.7%       100.0%         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92       106.1%       105.8%       99.7%         228004 Maintenance - Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       140.1%       98.3%       70.2%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.01       0.01       0.01 </td <td>223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities</td> <td>2.18</td> <td>2.10</td> <td>2.10</td> <td>96.3%</td> <td>96.3%</td> <td>100.0%</td>  | 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities      | 2.18  | 2.10  | 2.10  | 96.3%    | 96.3%    | 100.0% |
| 224001 Medical Supplies       0.02       0.02       0.02       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         224004 Cleaning and Sanitation       0.12       0.13       0.13       104.4%       104.4%       100.0%         224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear       0.05       0.05       0.05       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         225001 Consultancy Services- Short term       1.70       5.84       5.83       343.7%       343.2%       99.9%         226002 Licenses       0.00       0.02       0.02       2.0%       1.8%       92.1%         227001 Travel inland       2.58       4.42       4.41       171.5%       171.19       99.7%         227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils       1.62       1.74       1.74       107.8%       107.7%       100.0%         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92       106.1%       105.8%       99.7%         228004 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture       0.05       0.07       0.05       140.1%       98.3%       70.2%         228004 Maintenance - Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       0.04       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         23101 Medical expenses (To general Public)       0.01       0.01<   | 223004 Guard and Security services                       | 0.13  | 0.13  | 0.13  | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0% |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation       0.12       0.13       0.13       104.4%       104.4%       100.0%         224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear       0.05       0.05       0.05       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         225001 Consultancy Services- Short term       1.70       5.84       5.83       343.7%       343.2%       99.9%         226002 Licenses       0.00       0.02       0.02       2.0%       1.8%       92.1%         227001 Travel inland       2.58       4.42       4.41       171.5%       171.1%       99.7%         227002 Travel abroad       0.02       0.00       0.00       0.0%       0.0%       0.0%         227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils       1.62       1.74       1.74       107.8%       107.7%       100.0%         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92       106.1%       105.8%       99.7%         228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture       0.05       0.07       0.05       140.1%       98.3%       70.2%         228004 Maintenance - Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       10.0%       100.0%       100.0%         23101 Medical expenses (To general Public)       0.01       0.01       0.01  | 223005 Electricity                                       | 0.31  | 0.24  | 0.24  | 76.8%    | 76.8%    | 100.0% |
| 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear       0.05       0.05       0.05       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         225001 Consultancy Services- Short term       1.70       5.84       5.83       343.7%       343.2%       99.9%         226002 Licenses       0.00       0.02       0.02       2.0%       1.8%       92.1%         227001 Travel inland       2.58       4.42       4.41       171.5%       171.1%       99.7%         227002 Travel abroad       0.02       0.00       0.00       0.0%       0.0%       0.0%         227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils       1.62       1.74       1.74       107.8%       107.7%       100.0%         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92       106.1%       105.8%       99.7%         228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture       0.05       0.07       0.05       140.1%       98.3%       70.2%         228004 Maintenance - Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)       0.01       0.01       0.01       73.2%       65.8%       89.8%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.35       20.24 <td>224001 Medical Supplies</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>100.0%</td> <td>100.0%</td> <td>100.0%</td>  | 224001 Medical Supplies                                  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0% |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term       1.70       5.84       5.83       343.7%       343.2%       99.9%         226002 Licenses       0.00       0.02       0.02       2.0%       1.8%       92.1%         227001 Travel inland       2.58       4.42       4.41       171.5%       171.1%       99.7%         227002 Travel abroad       0.02       0.00       0.00       0.0%       0.0%       0.0%         227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils       1.62       1.74       1.74       107.8%       107.7%       100.0%         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92       106.1%       105.8%       99.7%         228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture       0.05       0.07       0.05       140.1%       98.3%       70.2%         228004 Maintenance - Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)       0.01       0.01       0.01       73.2%       65.8%       89.8%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.35       20.24       9.70       5,725.2%       2,743.3%       47.9%         264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions       0.35       18  | 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                           | 0.12  | 0.13  | 0.13  | 104.4%   | 104.4%   | 100.0% |
| 226002 Licenses       0.00       0.02       0.02       2.0%       1.8%       92.1%         227701 Travel inland       2.58       4.42       4.41       171.5%       171.1%       99.7%         227702 Travel abroad       0.02       0.00       0.00       0.0%       0.0%       0.0%         227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils       1.62       1.74       1.74       107.8%       107.7%       100.0%         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92       106.1%       105.8%       99.7%         228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture       0.05       0.07       0.05       140.1%       98.3%       70.2%         228004 Maintenance - Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)       0.01       0.01       0.01       73.2%       65.8%       89.8%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.35       20.24       9.70       5,725.2%       2,743.3%       47.9%         264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions       0.35       18.93       8.41       5,354.1%       2,379.2%       44.4%         Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61  | 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear            | 0.05  | 0.05  | 0.05  | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0% |
| 227001 Travel inland       2.58       4.42       4.41       171.5%       171.1%       99.7%         227002 Travel abroad       0.02       0.00       0.00       0.0%       0.0%       0.0%         227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils       1.62       1.74       1.74       107.8%       107.7%       100.0%         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92       106.1%       105.8%       99.7%         228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture       0.05       0.07       0.05       140.1%       98.3%       70.2%         228004 Maintenance - Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       100.0%   | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                  | 1.70  | 5.84  | 5.83  | 343.7%   | 343.2%   | 99.9%  |
| 227002 Travel abroad       0.02       0.00       0.00       0.0%       0.0%       0.0%         227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils       1.62       1.74       1.74       107.8%       107.7%       100.0%         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92       106.1%       105.8%       99.7%         228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture       0.05       0.07       0.05       140.1%       98.3%       70.2%         228004 Maintenance - Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)       0.01       0.01       0.01       73.2%       65.8%       89.8%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.35       20.24       9.70       5,725.2%       2,743.3%       47.9%         264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions       0.35       18.93       8.41       5,354.1%       2,379.2%       44.4%         Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61       27.58       214.5%       214.3%       99.9%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.72       0.72       0.72       0.72       100.0%       99.7%       99.7% </td <td>226002 Licenses</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>1.8%</td> <td>92.1%</td>   | 226002 Licenses  | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 2.0%     | 1.8%     | 92.1%  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils       1.62       1.74       1.74       107.8%       107.7%       100.0%         228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92       106.1%       105.8%       99.7%         228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture       0.05       0.07       0.05       140.1%       98.3%       70.2%         228004 Maintenance - Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)       0.01       0.01       0.01       73.2%       65.8%       89.8%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.35       20.24       9.70       5,725.2%       2,743.3%       47.9%         264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions       0.00       1.31       1.29       131.2%       128.7%       98.1%         291001 Transfers to Government Institutions       0.35       18.93       8.41       5,354.1%       2,379.2%       44.4%         Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61       27.58       214.5%       214.3%       99.9%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.72       0.72       0.72       0.72       100.0%       99.7%  | 227001 Travel inland                                     | 2.58  | 4.42  | 4.41  | 171.5%   | 171.1%   | 99.7%  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles       0.87       0.92       0.92       106.1%       105.8%       99.7%         228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture       0.05       0.07       0.05       140.1%       98.3%       70.2%         228004 Maintenance - Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)       0.01       0.01       0.01       73.2%       65.8%       89.8%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.12       0.12       0.12       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         Class: Outputs Funded       0.35       20.24       9.70       5,725.2%       2,743.3%       47.9%         264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions       0.00       1.31       1.29       131.2%       128.7%       98.1%         291001 Transfers to Government Institutions       0.35       18.93       8.41       5,354.1%       2,379.2%       44.4%         Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61       27.58       214.5%       214.3%       99.9%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.72       0.72       0.72       100.0%       99.7% <t< td=""><td>227002 Travel abroad</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></t<>  | 227002 Travel abroad                                     | 0.02  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%   |
| 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture       0.05       0.07       0.05       140.1%       98.3%       70.2%         228004 Maintenance – Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)       0.01       0.01       0.01       73.2%       65.8%       89.8%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.12       0.12       0.12       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         Class: Outputs Funded       0.35       20.24       9.70       5,725.2%       2,743.3%       47.9%         264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions       0.00       1.31       1.29       131.2%       128.7%       98.1%         291001 Transfers to Government Institutions       0.35       18.93       8.41       5,354.1%       2,379.2%       44.4%         Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61       27.58       214.5%       214.3%       99.9%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.72       0.72       0.72       100.0%       99.7%       99.7%         312101 Non-Residential Buildings       2.62       16.23       16.20       618.8%       617.8%       99.8%         <  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                         | 1.62  | 1.74  | 1.74  | 107.8%   | 107.7%   | 100.0% |
| 228004 Maintenance – Other       0.04       0.04       0.04       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)       0.01       0.01       0.01       73.2%       65.8%       89.8%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.12       0.12       0.12       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         Class: Outputs Funded       0.35       20.24       9.70       5,725.2%       2,743.3%       47.9%         264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions       0.00       1.31       1.29       131.2%       128.7%       98.1%         291001 Transfers to Government Institutions       0.35       18.93       8.41       5,354.1%       2,379.2%       44.4%         Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61       27.58       214.5%       214.3%       99.9%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.72       0.72       0.72       100.0%       99.7%       99.7%         312101 Non-Residential Buildings       2.62       16.23       16.20       618.8%       617.8%       99.8%         312103 Roads and Bridges.       0.80       0.24       0.24       30.0%       30.0%       100.0%  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                            | 0.87  | 0.92  | 0.92  | 106.1%   | 105.8%   | 99.7%  |
| 273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)       0.01       0.01       0.01       73.2%       65.8%       89.8%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.12       0.12       0.12       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         Class: Outputs Funded       0.35       20.24       9.70       5,725.2%       2,743.3%       47.9%         264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions       0.00       1.31       1.29       131.2%       128.7%       98.1%         291001 Transfers to Government Institutions       0.35       18.93       8.41       5,354.1%       2,379.2%       44.4%         Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61       27.58       214.5%       214.3%       99.9%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.72       0.72       0.72       100.0%       99.7%       99.7%         312101 Non-Residential Buildings       2.62       16.23       16.20       618.8%       617.8%       99.8%         312103 Roads and Bridges.       0.80       0.24       0.24       30.0%       30.0%       100.0%   | 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture    | 0.05  | 0.07  | 0.05  | 140.1%   | 98.3%    | 70.2%  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.12       0.12       0.12       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         Class: Outputs Funded       0.35       20.24       9.70       5,725.2%       2,743.3%       47.9%         264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions       0.00       1.31       1.29       131.2%       128.7%       98.1%         291001 Transfers to Government Institutions       0.35       18.93       8.41       5,354.1%       2,379.2%       44.4%         Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61       27.58       214.5%       214.3%       99.9%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.72       0.72       0.72       100.0%       99.7%       99.7%         312101 Non-Residential Buildings       2.62       16.23       16.20       618.8%       617.8%       99.8%         312103 Roads and Bridges.       0.80       0.24       0.24       30.0%       30.0%       100.0%  |  | 0.04  | 0.04  | 0.04  | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0% |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.12       0.12       0.12       100.0%       100.0%       100.0%         Class: Outputs Funded       0.35       20.24       9.70       5,725.2%       2,743.3%       47.9%         264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions       0.00       1.31       1.29       131.2%       128.7%       98.1%         291001 Transfers to Government Institutions       0.35       18.93       8.41       5,354.1%       2,379.2%       44.4%         Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61       27.58       214.5%       214.3%       99.9%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.72       0.72       0.72       100.0%       99.7%       99.7%         312101 Non-Residential Buildings       2.62       16.23       16.20       618.8%       617.8%       99.8%         312103 Roads and Bridges.       0.80       0.24       0.24       30.0%       30.0%       100.0%  | 273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)              | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 73.2%    | 65.8%    | 89.8%  |
| 264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions       0.00       1.31       1.29       131.2%       128.7%       98.1%         291001 Transfers to Government Institutions       0.35       18.93       8.41       5,354.1%       2,379.2%       44.4%         Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61       27.58       214.5%       214.3%       99.9%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.72       0.72       0.72       100.0%       99.7%       99.7%         312101 Non-Residential Buildings       2.62       16.23       16.20       618.8%       617.8%       99.8%         312103 Roads and Bridges.       0.80       0.24       0.24       30.0%       30.0%       100.0%   | 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital    | 0.12  | 0.12  | 0.12  |          |          | 100.0% |
| 291001 Transfers to Government Institutions       0.35       18.93       8.41       5,354.1%       2,379.2%       44.4%         Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61       27.58       214.5%       214.3%       99.9%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.72       0.72       0.72       100.0%       99.7%       99.7%         312101 Non-Residential Buildings       2.62       16.23       16.20       618.8%       617.8%       99.8%         312103 Roads and Bridges.       0.80       0.24       0.24       30.0%       30.0%       100.0%  | Class: Outputs Funded                                    | 0.35  | 20.24 | 9.70  | 5,725.2% | 2,743.3% | 47.9%  |
| Class: Capital Purchases       12.87       27.61       27.58       214.5%       214.3%       99.9%         281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work       0.72       0.72       0.72       100.0%       99.7%       99.7%         312101 Non-Residential Buildings       2.62       16.23       16.20       618.8%       617.8%       99.8%         312103 Roads and Bridges.       0.80       0.24       0.24       30.0%       30.0%       100.0%  | 264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions          | 0.00  | 1.31  | 1.29  | 131.2%   | 128.7%   | 98.1%  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work  312101 Non-Residential Buildings 2.62 16.23 16.20 618.8% 617.8% 99.8% 312103 Roads and Bridges.  0.80 0.24 0.24 30.0% 30.0% 100.0%   | 291001 Transfers to Government Institutions              | 0.35  | 18.93 | 8.41  | 5,354.1% | 2,379.2% | 44.4%  |
| work       312101 Non-Residential Buildings       2.62       16.23       16.20       618.8%       617.8%       99.8%         312103 Roads and Bridges.       0.80       0.24       0.24       30.0%       30.0%       100.0%   | Class: Capital Purchases                                 | 12.87 | 27.61 | 27.58 |          | 214.3%   | 99.9%  |
| 312103 Roads and Bridges. 0.80 0.24 0.24 30.0% 30.0% 100.0%  | 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital    | 0.72  | 0.72  | 0.72  | 100.0%   | 99.7%    | 99.7%  |
|  | 312101 Non-Residential Buildings                         | 2.62  | 16.23 | 16.20 | 618.8%   | 617.8%   | 99.8%  |
| 312104 Other Structures 5.65 5.60 5.60 99.1% 99.1% 100.0%  | 312103 Roads and Bridges.                                | 0.80  | 0.24  | 0.24  | 30.0%    | 30.0%    | 100.0% |
|  | 312104 Other Structures                                  | 5.65  | 5.60  | 5.60  | 99.1%    | 99.1%    | 100.0% |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| 312201 Transport Equipment          | 2.08  | 3.91   | 3.91  | 188.2% | 188.2% | 100.0% |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 312202 Machinery and Equipment      | 0.10  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   |
| 312203 Furniture & Fixtures         | 0.40  | 0.55   | 0.55  | 137.3% | 137.3% | 100.0% |
| 312213 ICT Equipment                | 0.50  | 0.37   | 0.37  | 73.6%  | 73.6%  | 100.0% |
| Class: Arrears                      | 2.29  | 2.29   | 2.28  | 99.9%  | 99.5%  | 99.6%  |
| 321605 Domestic arrears (Budgeting) | 2.21  | 2.20   | 2.20  | 99.9%  | 99.5%  | 99.6%  |
| 321617 Salary Arrears (Budgeting)   | 0.09  | 0.09   | 0.09  | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| <b>Total for Vote</b>               | 59.40 | 106.75 | 80.66 | 179.7% | 135.8% | 75.6%  |

Table V3.3: Releases and Expenditure by Department and Project\*

| Billion Uganda Shillings   | Approved<br>Budget | Released | Spent | % GoU<br>Budget<br>Released | % GoU<br>Budget<br>Spent | %GoU<br>Releases<br>Spent |
|--|--------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sub-SubProgramme 2017 Local Government<br>Administration and Development | 27.61              | 60.12    | 34.54 | 217.7%                      | 125.1%                   | 57.4%                     |
| Departments  |                    |          |       |                             |                          |                           |
| 02 Local Government Administration                                       | 0.19               | 0.19     | 0.18  | 99.5%                       | 94.8%                    | 95.3%                     |
| 03 Local Councils Development Department                                 | 0.51               | 0.51     | 0.49  | 99.4%                       | 95.1%                    | 95.6%                     |
| 08 District Administration Department                                    | 21.06              | 40.95    | 15.71 | 194.5%                      | 74.6%                    | 38.4%                     |
| 09 Urban Administration Department                                       | 1.57               | 1.56     | 1.37  | 99.6%                       | 87.4%                    | 87.7%                     |
| 12 Local Economic Development Department                                 | 0.45               | 0.92     | 0.87  | 202.1%                      | 191.0%                   | 94.5%                     |
| Development Projects   |                    |          |       |                             |                          |                           |
| 1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements<br>Programme (MATIP 2)  | 1.82               | 14.67    | 14.61 | 805.3%                      | 802.2%                   | 99.6%                     |
| 1381 Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)             | 1.00               | 0.34     | 0.34  | 34.0%                       | 34.0%                    | 100.0%                    |
| 1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project                        | 1.00               | 0.97     | 0.97  | 97.4%                       | 97.4%                    | 100.0%                    |
| 1763 Rural Development and Food Security in Northern Uganda              | 0.01               | 0.01     | 0.00  | 100.0%                      | 0.0%                     | 0.0%                      |
| Sub-SubProgramme 2024 Local Government Inspection and Assessment         | 1.30               | 5.94     | 5.79  | 457.3%                      | 445.8%                   | 97.5%                     |
| Departments  |                    |          |       |                             |                          |                           |
| 06 LGs Inspection and Coordination                                       | 0.14               | 0.14     | 0.12  | 100.0%                      | 88.0%                    | 88.0%                     |
| 10 District Inspection Department  | 0.68               | 0.68     | 0.59  | 100.0%                      | 86.2%                    | 86.2%                     |
| 11 Urban Inspection Department   | 0.47               | 0.47     | 0.45  | 99.1%                       | 95.5%                    | 96.3%                     |
| Sub-SubProgramme 2049 Policy, Planning and Support<br>Services           | 30.49              | 40.69    | 40.34 | 133.5%                      | 132.3%                   | 99.1%                     |
| Departments  |                    |          |       |                             |                          |                           |
| 01 Finance and Administration  | 4.89               | 4.89     | 4.85  | 99.9%                       | 99.2%                    | 99.3%                     |
| 04 Policy & Planning Department  | 1.50               | 9.89     | 9.68  | 657.5%                      | 643.4%                   | 97.8%                     |
| 05 Internal Audit unit   | 0.17               | 0.17     | 0.15  | 99.6%                       | 88.3%                    | 88.7%                     |
| 13 Human Resource Department   | 5.32               | 5.32     | 5.27  | 100.0%                      | 99.0%                    | 99.0%                     |
| Development Projects   |                    |          |       |                             |                          |                           |

| 1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government | 18.60 | 20.43  | 20.39 | 109.8% | 109.6% | 99.8% |
|--|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>Total for Vote</b>                          | 59.40 | 106.75 | 80.66 | 179.7% | 135.8% | 75.6% |

Table V3.4: External Financing Releases and Expenditure by Sub-SubProgramme and Project

| Billion Uganda Shillings   | Approved<br>Budget | Released | Spent  | % Budget<br>Released | % Budget<br>Spent | %Releases<br>Spent |
|--|--------------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Sub-SubProgramme : 2017 Local Government<br>Administration and Development | 129.01             | 132.60   | 132.90 | 102.8%               | 103.0%            | 100.2%             |
| Development Projects.  |                    |          |        |                      |                   |                    |
| 1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements<br>Programme (MATIP 2)    | 71.03              | 96.91    | 94.39  | 136.4%               | 132.9%            | 97.4%              |
| 1381 Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)               | 25.02              | 12.36    | 19.99  | 49.4%                | 79.9%             | 161.7%             |
| 1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project                          | 32.96              | 23.33    | 18.51  | 70.8%                | 56.2%             | 79.4%              |
| Grand Total:   | 129.01             | 132.60   | 132.90 | 102.8%               | 103.0%            | 100.2%             |

#### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | <b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by</b> | <b>Cumulative Expenditures made by</b> | UShs     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|
|                                 | End of Quarter                        | the End of the Quarter to              | Thousand |
|                                 |                                       | <b>Deliver Cumulative Outputs</b>      |          |
| Sub-SubProgramme: 17 Local Gove | rnment Administration and Development |  |          |
| Departments                     |                                       |  |          |

**Department: 02 Local Government Administration** 

Outputs Provided

#### Budget Output: 01 Service delivery supported and coordinated in all Local Governments

Two procurement Guidelines for LGs Developed Technical support to 10 LGs on procurement matters offered

6 Local Governments inspected and technical guidance provided to them on the identified procurement irregulates. 16 selected Entities with weak procurement functions were provided with technical guidance on the issues affecting there operations. 37 Local Government Entities were invited during the launch and dissemination of the Procurement Risk Identification Manual.

| Item  | Spent  |
|---|--------|
| 211101 General Staff Salaries                         | 20,920 |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)           | 12,000 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                      | 10,000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 20,000 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                         | 8,000  |
| 227001 Travel inland                                  | 50,000 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                      | 60,000 |
| 273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)           | 2,700  |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Due to support and Provision of funds from REAP enabled the mentioned activities to take place

| 183,619 | Total                       |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| 20,920  | Wage Recurrent              |
| 162,699 | Non Wage Recurrent          |
| 0       | Arrears                     |
| 0       | AIA                         |
| 183,619 | <b>Total For Department</b> |
| 20,920  | Wage Recurrent              |
| 162,699 | Non Wage Recurrent          |
| 0       | Arrears                     |
| · ·     |                             |
| 0       | AIA                         |

Departments

**Department: 03 Local Councils Development Department** 

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 02 Legislative and policy development processes supported and coordinated in all Local Governments

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter   | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|--|------------------|
| Legislative and Policy development  | Legislative and Policy development   | Item   | Spent            |
| processes supported and coordinated in  | processes supported and coordinated  | 211101 General Staff Salaries  | 263,237          |
| 20 Local Governments for effective governance and security.   | through enhancement of Local<br>Government Political Leader's  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 82,400           |
| Appropriate policies for effective  | facilitation of 13 Districts namely; Mpigi,  | 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   | 15,786           |
| governance and security in 12 Local Governments reviewed and developed. Research and Data collection in 20 Local Governments conducted. Compendium of statistic on ordinances, bye-laws and administrative units compiled from 20 Local Governments. Monitoring of councils undertaken in 8 Local Governments selected from all regions | Mubende, Hoima, Ntungamo, Mityana, Fortportal, Mbarara, Arua, Gulu, Lira, Soroti, Jinja, Masaka and 12 Municipalities namely; Moroto, Tororo, Kabale, Entebbe, Kitgum, Kasese, Kamuli, Mubende, Busia, Apac, Mityana through the Mayor's and Chairperson's meeting held at African Hotel. Verification and Update of Database on Administrative Units for in 29 Local Governments as follows; Bugweri, Wakiso, Jinja City, Iganga, Masaka, Bushenyi M.C, Masindi, Rakai, Buhweju and Rwampara to support legislative and policy Development processes conducted. Supported Bugweri, Wakiso, Jinja City, Iganga, Masaka, Bushenyi M.C, Masindi, Rakai, Buhweju and Rwampara Local Governments and Administrative Units on byelaws and Ordinances while as discussed with Pallisa the position regarding Moratorium on Creations. Capacity building and Monitoring of councils during the quarterly meeting for the LC V Chairpersons, City and Municipal Mayors in 10 Cities, 12 Municipalities, and 25 District Local Government of 13 Districts namely; Mpigi, Mubende, Hoima, Ntungamo, Mityana, Fortportal, Mbarara, Arua, Gulu, Lira, Soroti, Jinja, Masaka and 12 Municipalities namely; Moroto, Tororo, Kabale, Entebbe, Kitgum, Kasese, Kamuli, Mubende, Busia, Apac, Lugazi, Mityana to enhance effective and efficient policy development for service delivery in Local | 227001 Travel inland   | 15,786 32,000    |
| Pageons for Variation in nonformance  | Governments.   |  |                  |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Annual target achieved Annual target achieved Annual target achieved

Annual target achieved in relation to monitoring the performance of Local Governments

Total393,423Wage Recurrent263,237Non Wage Recurrent130,186Arrears0

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| Annual Planned Outputs  | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs                                  | UShs<br>Thousand  |
|---|--|---|---|
|   |  | AIA   | 0   |
| Budget Output: 03 Capacity for Local C  |  |   | ~ .   |
| Induction of newly elected leaders for 4 LGs undertaken to  | Induction Capacity Building and technical support for Political Leaders in   | Item  | Spent   |
| Improve the legislative process in Local  | 10 Cities, 12 Municipalities, and 57   | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment  | 10,000  |
| Governments   | District Local Government namely; 13<br>Districts namely; Mpigi(278), Mubende,   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 13,438  |
|   | Hoima, Ntungamo, Mityana(65),  | 221012 Small Office Equipment   | 8,000   |
|   | Fortportal(120), Mbarara(80), Arua(70), Gulu(127), Lira(129), Soroti(139), Jinja(  | 227001 Travel inland  | 1,780   |
|   | 121), Masaka(130)and 12 Municipalities   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  | 32,180  |
|   | namely; Moroto (80), Tororo (71),<br>Kabale (127), Entebbe (132), Kitgum   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles   | 4,800   |
|   | (121), Kasese (101), Kamuli (125), Mubende (128), Busia (55), Apac (144), Lugazi, Mityana (85) and also availed with reference materials such as the Standard rules of procedure for Local Government councils in Uganda, as well as the Local Government ACT and Constitution.  | 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture   | 1,990   |
|   |  |   |   |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |   |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  Annual target achieved in relation to the I   |  | apport for Political Leaders.   |   |
| <u>.</u> .  | Induction Capacity Building and technical s  |   | 72,188  |
| <u>.</u> .  |  | Total   | ŕ   |
| <u>.</u> .  |  | Total Wage Recurrent  | 0   |
| <u>.</u> .  |  | Total   | 72,188  |
| <u>.</u> .  |  | Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent   | 72,188<br>0   |
| <u>.</u> .  |  | Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears   | 72,188<br>0   |
| Annual target achieved in relation to the I  Budget Output: 04 Conflicts resolved Conflict resolution between Political and   | Induction Capacity Building and technical s  | Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears   | 72,188<br>0   |
| Annual target achieved in relation to the I  Budget Output: 04 Conflicts resolved  Conflict resolution between Political and technical leaders supported from at least  | Induction Capacity Building and technical s  Facilitated conflict resolution and mitigation in 29 Local Governments as   | Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears  AIA  | 0 72,188 0 0 0  |
| Annual target achieved in relation to the I  Budget Output: 04 Conflicts resolved Conflict resolution between Political and   | Induction Capacity Building and technical s  | Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears  AIA  Item 227001 Travel inland   | 72,188<br>5 0<br>Spent                                    |
| Annual target achieved in relation to the I  Budget Output: 04 Conflicts resolved  Conflict resolution between Political and technical leaders supported from at least  | Facilitated conflict resolution and mitigation in 29 Local Governments as follows; Bugweri, Wakiso, Jinja City, Iganga, Masaka, Bushenyi M.C, Masindi, Rakai, Buhweju and Rwampara. Supported Local Governments on Court related matters in the following areas; Garnishee order Nisi against Luweero District Account, Owebeyi James Mugyenyi Vs AG and Ministry of Local Government Minc.Cause no.006 of 2020, Civil suit no.13/2021 Kabengi Godfrey | Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears  AIA  Item 227001 Travel inland   | 72,188<br>6 0<br>72,188<br>70<br>8 0<br>8 0<br>8 0<br>8 0 |
| Annual target achieved in relation to the I  Budget Output: 04 Conflicts resolved  Conflict resolution between Political and technical leaders supported from at least 20 Local Governments from all regions.                                       | Facilitated conflict resolution and mitigation in 29 Local Governments as follows; Bugweri, Wakiso, Jinja City, Iganga, Masaka, Bushenyi M.C, Masindi, Rakai, Buhweju and Rwampara. Supported Local Governments on Court related matters in the following areas; Garnishee order Nisi against Luweero District Account, Owebeyi James Mugyenyi Vs AG and Ministry of Local Government Minc.Cause no.006 of 2020, Civil suit no.13/2021 Kabengi Godfrey | Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears  AIA  Item 227001 Travel inland   | 72,188<br>6 0<br>72,188<br>70<br>8 0<br>8 0<br>8 0<br>8 0 |
| Annual target achieved in relation to the I  Budget Output: 04 Conflicts resolved  Conflict resolution between Political and technical leaders supported from at least 20 Local Governments from all regions.  Reasons for Variation in performance | Facilitated conflict resolution and mitigation in 29 Local Governments as follows; Bugweri, Wakiso, Jinja City, Iganga, Masaka, Bushenyi M.C, Masindi, Rakai, Buhweju and Rwampara. Supported Local Governments on Court related matters in the following areas; Garnishee order Nisi against Luweero District Account, Owebeyi James Mugyenyi Vs AG and Ministry of Local Government Minc.Cause no.006 of 2020, Civil suit no.13/2021 Kabengi Godfrey | Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears  AIA  Item 227001 Travel inland   | Spent 20,000 918  |
| Annual target achieved in relation to the I  Budget Output: 04 Conflicts resolved  Conflict resolution between Political and technical leaders supported from at least 20 Local Governments from all regions.  Reasons for Variation in performance | Facilitated conflict resolution and mitigation in 29 Local Governments as follows; Bugweri, Wakiso, Jinja City, Iganga, Masaka, Bushenyi M.C, Masindi, Rakai, Buhweju and Rwampara. Supported Local Governments on Court related matters in the following areas; Garnishee order Nisi against Luweero District Account, Owebeyi James Mugyenyi Vs AG and Ministry of Local Government Minc.Cause no.006 of 2020, Civil suit no.13/2021 Kabengi Godfrey | Total Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears  AIA  Item 227001 Travel inland 273101 Medical expenses (To general Public) | 5 0 72,188 0 0 0 Spent 20,000 918                         |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| Annual Planned Outputs   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|---|--|------------------|
|  |   | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                |
|  |   | <b>Total For Department</b>  | 486,528          |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent   | 263,237          |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent   | 223,291          |
|  |   | Arrears  | (                |
| Departments  |   | AIA  | (                |
| Department: 08 District Administrati                                     | on Department   |  |                  |
| Outputs Provided   |   |  |                  |
| Budget Output: 01 Service delivery su                                    | ipported and coordinated in all Local Gove  | ernments   |                  |
|  |   | Item   | Spent            |
|  |   | 211101 General Staff Salaries  | 5,858,060        |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                     |   |  |                  |
|  |   | Total  | 5,858,060        |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent   | 5,858,060        |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent   | (                |
|  |   | Arrears  | (                |
|  |   | AIA  | (                |
| Budget Output: 05 Local Governmen  | _   |  |                  |
| Review staffing structure of Local<br>Governments to enable them deliver | Developed proposals for City staff<br>structures In collaboration with Urban  | Item   | Spent            |
| services efficiently and sustainably                                     | Administration Department and Ministry  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 45,300           |
| 20 Local Governments TPC and or  | of Public Service.  Attended a multi sectoral technical   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 20,000           |
| statutory bodies monitored and   | committee meetings on the rationalization   | 221003 Staff Training  | 5,500            |
| supervised<br>4 Conflicts resolved                                       | of agencies, commissions and authorities that have a bearing on LG administration   | 221019 Welfare and Entertainment   | 3,999            |
| Commets resorved   | , governance and service delivery,  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 5,963            |
|  | 39 LGs supported.  Monitored and supervised Arua Local  | 227001 Travel inland   | 26,825           |
|  | Government on PDM, DDEG, start-up and COVID-19 compliance. Provided Guidance to Bugweri DSC and provided support supervision to Lwengo. Held a meeting between Hon. MoLG and a delegation from Mubende DLG on land evictions. | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 36,000           |
|  | Supported Wakiso while carrying out interviews for recruitment. Inducted Kapelebyong DSC supported DSCs and Councils in Butaleja, Bugiri, Amudat and Moroto Guidance to Masaka DLG on location of District Headquarters       |  |                  |

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

provided.
Provided support during recruitment for DSCs of Kapelebyong, Kaazo, Rwampara, Lira, Omoro, Kiruhura, Ntungamo, Luuka, Bulambuli, Kibuku, Kalangala, Rukungiri, Iganga, Gulu, Kitagwenda, Kaliiro, Bugweri and Moroto.
Monitored and Supervised Management of District Affairs in DLGs of Rakai. Lyantonde, Otuke, Alebtong, Nakasongola, Masindi, Busia, Namayingo, Kapelebyong and Napak DLGS.

14 conflicts handled.

Supported Kiboga DLG to resolve a land dispute between a one family and the district, Technical guidance was provided to Mbarara DLG on land disputes, Held a mediation meeting between DSCs, Council and Other organs in Butaleja, Bugiri, Amudat and Moroto, conflicts between Kitagwenda and Kyenjonjo boundaries Investigated the Environmental Officer in Mbarara DLG. Held a mediation meeting in 5 LGs between DSC, Council and the RDC on recruitment in Amudat DLG. Investigations carried out in Mbarara on Land matters, Allegations against the CAO on mismanagement of district affairs, in Naminsidwa,, Ntoroko, Bundibugyo:

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

N/A

More conflicts were reported

Additional funds were received from EU under the Fiscal Decentralization and Service delivery Programmee to address critical staffing shortages in LGs

| 143,587 | Total              |
|---------|--------------------|
| 0       | Wage Recurrent     |
| 143,587 | Non Wage Recurrent |
| 0       | Arrears            |
| 0       | AIA                |

Budget Output: 06 Sustainable service delivery in all Local Governments supported

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| Annual Planned Outputs  | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter                        | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|--|------------------|
| All 175 District Local Governments  | 4 CAOs' meeting held to discuss and                                  | Item   | Spent            |
| supported to deliver services sustainably                                     | enhance service delivery in the Local<br>Governments                 | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 42,825           |
| Build capacity of 8 LGs in Performance improvement planning selected from all | PIPs were developed for 6 DLGs i.e.,<br>Luuka, Busia, Rukiga, Mbale, | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 14,000           |
| regions   | Namisindwa and Bududa DLGs   | 221012 Small Office Equipment  | 4,000            |
|   |  | 227001 Travel inland   | 24,000           |
|   |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 20,000           |
|   |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 36,000           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |  |                  |
| Inadequate resources on the budget item N/A                                   |  |  |                  |
|   |  | Total  | 140,825          |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | C                |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 140,825          |
|   |  | Arrears  | C                |
|   |  | AIA  | (                |
| Outputs Funded  |  |  |                  |
| Budget Output: 51 Transfer to Autono  | mous Institutions  |  |                  |
| UGX 213.6M transferred to Uganda  | UGX 164,758,597 transferred to Uganda                                | Item   | Spent            |
| Local Governments Association(ULGA)   | Local Governments Association(ULGA)                                  | 264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions  | 1,287,439        |
|   |  | 291001 Transfers to Government Institutions  | 8,278,424        |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |  |                  |
| Funds transferred as released   |  |  |                  |
|   |  | Total  | 9,565,863        |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | C                |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 9,565,863        |
|   |  | Arrears  | C                |
|   |  | AIA  | 0                |
|   |  | <b>Total For Department</b>  |                  |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   |                  |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent   |                  |
|   |  | Arrears  | C                |
|   |  | AIA  | C                |
| Departments   |  |  |                  |
| Department: 09 Urban Administration   | Department   |  |                  |
| Outputs Provided  |  |  |                  |

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>        | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter                                    | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------------|
| 50 Urban Local Governments Monitored | 3 engagements were held with cities;  | Item   | Spent            |
| and Supported in Service delivery    | Mbarara, Mbale and Gulu on sharing of   | 211101 General Staff Salaries  | 922,363          |
|                                      | assets and physical boundaries. 1 meeting of Leaders from 10 cities and 10 district | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 100,000          |
|                                      | local governments that mothered cities  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 10,000           |
|                                      | was held on emerging issues from operationalisation of cities including             | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 22,000           |
|                                      | physical planning, assets sharing and management of cities. Had engagements         | 221012 Small Office Equipment  | 4,993            |
|                                      | with MDAs on Cities' HRM structures. 1  | 227001 Travel inland   | 49,292           |
|                                      | meeting held with MoLG, City Mayors   |  |                  |
|                                      | and Ag. City Town Clerks to harmonize pertinent issues regarding City               | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 100,000          |
|                                      | Operations. A mediation exercise was  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 7,131            |
|                                      | done on boundary disputes in Tororo MC  | 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture                                      | 7,263            |
|                                      | for Eastern and Western Divisions. The  |  |                  |
|                                      | department participated in enforcement of<br>compliancy on approval and development |  |                  |
|                                      | of fuel stations supported by the National  |  |                  |
|                                      | Physical Planning Board from 5 ULGs of  |  |                  |
|                                      | Masaka, Mbarara and Fort Portal Cities,   |  |                  |
|                                      | Lukaya and Kira MCs. The department   |  |                  |
|                                      | was supported by UNCDF to launch City<br>Branding activity in 3 Cities of Mbale,    |  |                  |
|                                      | Gulu and Arua. The Department   |  |                  |
|                                      | participated in the allocation of markets   |  |                  |
|                                      | vendors of Fort Portal City support was   |  |                  |
|                                      | from MATIP Project Support supervision  |  |                  |
|                                      | and monitoring of service delivery was  |  |                  |
|                                      | conducted to 20 urban local governments   |  |                  |
|                                      | on Implementation of Physical Planning, waste management, public parking, open      |  |                  |
|                                      | space, management of markets to; Fort   |  |                  |
|                                      | Portal, Mbarara, Masaka, Mbale, Soroti,   |  |                  |
|                                      | Hoima, Arua, Jinja, Gulu, Lira Cities and   |  |                  |
|                                      | Ibanda, Kapchorwa, Lugazi, Nebbi,   |  |                  |
|                                      | Koboko, Tororo, Kitgum and Apac MCs   |  |                  |
|                                      | Conducted Customizated Structures in 10 Cities with MoPS. Allocated stalls to       |  |                  |
|                                      | vendors inMbarara Central Market with   |  |                  |
|                                      | MATIP Project. Offered technical and  |  |                  |
|                                      | political leadership training on city   |  |                  |
|                                      | branding identification component in  |  |                  |
|                                      | Mbale city supported by UNCDF. 4 cities   |  |                  |
|                                      | of Jinja, Mbale, Gulu and Arua supported  |  |                  |
|                                      | in cities expansion planning Program by Cities Alliance.                            |  |                  |
|                                      | Supported Mbarara city to operationalise  |  |                  |
|                                      | central Market by aligning vendors.   |  |                  |
|                                      | Supported 10 Cities with waste  |  |                  |
|                                      | management equipment, Participated in 6   |  |                  |
|                                      | meetings on GKMA Master planning.   |  |                  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance |   |  |                  |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Variations were due to Covid 19 effects and limited releases

**Cumulative Expenditures made by** 

UShs

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

**Annual Planned Outputs** 

#### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

**Cumulative Outputs Achieved by** 

|   | End of Quarter  | the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | housand   |
|---|---|--|-----------|
|   |   | Total  | 1,223,042 |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent                                       | 922,363   |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                   | 300,679   |
|   |   | Arrears  | (         |
|   |   | AIA  |           |
|   | cross cutting issues supported in all Urban   | councils   |           |
| Cross – cutting issues (Environment, and climate change) supported in 8 Urban | d Participation in I meeting organized by ULGA on Climate Change ie Nationally  | Item   | Spent     |
| LGs.  | reporting system. Participated in a joint   | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)          | 5,000     |
|   | validation workshop on elements of Adaptation Communication (ADCOM) organized by MoWE for all MDAs. Support to 5 urban local governments was don on crosscutting issues on adaptation and mitigation measures to effects of climate change in Ibanda, Kapchorwa, Nebbi, Iganga and Kitgum MCs. Participated in 3 meetings on climate change adaptation and Mitigation in Uganda; by Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning Working Group (LIFE - AR) Project with Ministry of Water and Environment. Launched the Local Climate Adptation Living (LoCAL) project, Launched E- Governance strategy. Prepared JDs for city structures with MoPS and Conducted Validation exercise. Particiapted in regional meetings with UAAU on service delivery. Supported Jinja on sharing of Royalities from Bujagali Dam; Jinja City and Jinja |  | 4,997     |
| D   | District.   |  |           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |   |  |           |
| Variations were due to Covid 19 effects                                       | and ilmited releases  | Total  | 0.00      |
|   |   | Total  | 9,99      |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent                                       | 0.00      |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                   | 9,99      |
|   |   | Arrears  |           |
| Outputs Funded  |   | AIA  | (         |
| Budget Output: 51 Transfer to Auton   | omous Institutions  |  |           |
| 140 million transferred to UAAU   | Transfer of UGX 108,740,000 was made  | Item   | Spent     |
|   | to UAAU.  | 291001 Transfers to Government Institutions          | 134,341   |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |   |  |           |
| Variations were due to Covid 19 effects                                       | and limited releases in the 1st Quarter.  |  |           |
|   |   | Total  | 134,34    |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter                         | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand    |
|---|--|--|---------------------|
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | C                   |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 134,341             |
|   |  | Arrears  | (                   |
|   |  | AIA  | C                   |
|   |  | Total For Department   | 1,367,381           |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | 922,363             |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 445,018             |
|   |  | Arrears  | (                   |
|   |  | AIA  | (                   |
| Departments   |  |  |                     |
| Department: 12 Local Economic Develo  | opment Department  |  |                     |
| Outputs Provided  |  |  |                     |
| Budget Output: 01 Service denvery sup   | oported and coordinated in all Local Gove                                |  | C4                  |
|   |  | Item 221002 Workshops and Seminars   | <b>Spent</b> 72,516 |
|   |  | 221002 Workshops and Semmars 221003 Staff Training   | 156,082             |
|   |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 656                 |
|   |  | 222001 Telecommunications  | 4,799               |
|   |  | 227001 Travel inland   | 218,200             |
|   |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 5,312               |
|   |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 3,100               |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |  |                     |
|   |  | Total  | 460,665             |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | (                   |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 460,665             |
|   |  | Arrears  | (                   |
|   |  | AIA  | (                   |
| <b>Budget Output: 10 Local Economic De</b>                                    | velopment supported and coordinated in                                   | all MDAs and Local Governments   |                     |
| Coordination of 10 MDAs implementing  | Held coordination meetings with UIA,                                     | Item   | Spent               |
| LED projects and initiatives undertaken LED Policy implementation ,LG LED     | OWC, MAAIF and UCDA to discuss establishment of Cocoa Factory in         | 211101 General Staff Salaries  | 72,516              |
| Strategy formulation ,and planning in 5                                       | Bundibugyo DLG, NAADS to discuss the                                     | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 49,920              |
| Cities, 10 DLGs and 10 MCs supported 10 DLGs and 10 Municipal Councils'       | status of AGRI LED implementation in<br>Rwenzori region and coordinated  | 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   | 1,400               |
| commercial officers trained on  | Coordinated stakeholder engagements for                                  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 16,000              |
| development of economic profiles and  | the development of the Sub-National                                      | 221012 Small Office Equipment  | 12,880              |
| production of profiles supported 20 hub hosting DLGs's officials trained      | Strategy for Private Sector Development in the 13 Sub regions of Kigezi, | 227001 Travel inland   | 92,872              |
| on the application of the Reference<br>Manual for the Management of the Zonal | Rwenzori, Ankole, Elgon, Karamoja,                                       | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 80,000              |

#### QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Hubs ensuring that Male, Female, youth and PWDs benefit Community mobilization and sensitization of youth, women, elderly and vulnerable on the efficient utilization of industrial hubs undertaken

Busoga, Acholi, Lango, West Nile and Kampala conducted by MOFPED Held 02 coordination meetings with NAADS and OWC on AGRI-LED implementation.

Trained 67 LGs on LED Policy implementation, LED mainstreaming in LG plans and budgets, LED strategy formulation and Local Economic Development initiatives' monitoring and evaluation. The trained LGs Cities, DLGs and MCs included: Mbale, Soroti and Jinia cities, Kasese, Ntungamo, Bushenvi, Njeru, Mbale, Soroti, Lugazi, Rukungiri Rakai, Kyotera, Tororo, Bugweri, Sembabule, Jinja, Mbale, Namayingo, Mayuge, Zombo, Yumbe, Moyo, Obongi, Otuke, Kole, Amolatar, Abim , Agago, Lamwo, Pader, Omoro, Kapelebyong, Amuria, Napak, Moroto, Amuda, Bukedea, Sironko, Namutumba, Kamuli, Kaliro, Iganga, Katakwi, Amuria, Kalaki, Kaberamaido, Butebo, Budaka, Butaleja, Namisindwa, Butambala, Manafa, Bugiri, Hoima City, Hoima, Kagadi, Kikube, Bulisa, Kakumiro, Kanungu, Buhweju, Ntungamo, Isingiro, Mbarara, Sheema and Ntungamo

Conducted a workshop for the launch of national Strategy for Local Economic Development in which sensitization of key development stakeholders (MDAs, LGs, Private Sector and development partners) was undertaken

Conducted a national Strategy for Local Economic Development (NSLED) dissemination and sensitization workshop for commercial officers

Trained commercial officers drawn from 78 LGs on how to develop their area economic profiles. The 50 LGs include Cities, DLGs and Municipalities. These include: Rukungiri, Ntungamo, Sembabule, Butambala, Kotido, Kisoro, Moroto, Kabale, Karenga, Kaabong, Kotido, Moroto, Kisoro, Kabale, Rubanda and Rukiga, Bukwo, Bulambuli, Kween, Kapchorwa, Kyenjonjo, Kyegegwa, Kamwenge, Kitagwenda, Bundibujyo, Ntoroko, Bunyangabo, Kasanda, Kabarole, Napak, Nabilatuk, Nakapiripirit, Amudat, , Kiruhura, Kazo, Ibanda, Lyantonde, Mpigi,

228002 Maintenance - Vehicles

12,000

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Bukomansimbi, Namutumba, Buikwe Kiboga, Kyankwanzi, Mubende Mityana Kumi, Tororo, Bugiri, Nansana, Masaka City, Arua City, Gulu, Amuru, Omoro, Nwoya Mubende, Kitagwenda, Kyegegwa, Kyenjojo, Kitagwenda, Kamwenge Kiboga, Kyankwanzi,, Arua, Madiokolo, Koboko, Nebi, Lamwo, Kitgum, Pader Rakai, Kyotera, Rwengo, Kalungu, Masaka disticts and Kitgum, Mubende and Nansana

Conducted 01 television show held in Mbarara DLG to mobilize and sensitize communities in the Ankole sub region LGs on the available opportunities in the developed skilling industrial hubs under the Presidential Initiative.

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

More availed resources enabled a wider coverage and hence the variation Delay in the development of the industrial could not allow execution of this task Lack of funds

More availed resources enabled a wider coverage and hence the variation

| 337,588 | Total              |
|---------|--------------------|
| 72,516  | Wage Recurrent     |
| 265,072 | Non Wage Recurrent |
| 0       | Arrears            |
| 0       | AIA                |

Budget Output: 11 Monitoring and Evaluation of LED programs undertaken

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>         | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter   | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| 8 LED programs and Projects monitored | Monitored performance of LED   | Item   | Spent            |
| in selected LGs across the country    | development interventions in 47 LGs. i.e. PRUDEV LED Program and   | 227001 Travel inland   | 44,320           |
|                                       | development infrastructure (Markets and Agro Processing Facilities) under MATIP, LEGS and CAAIP projects. This included 08 districts of Gulu, Dokolo, Amolator, Kitgum, Otuke, Oyam, Pader, Agago under GIZ PRUDEV development program, 07 LGs of Masaka, Mbarara, Fortportal, Kabale, Kasese, Gulu and Kitgum markets under MATIP and Agro processing facilities in 15 LGs of Lira, Masindi, Nakasongora, Nakaseke, Luwero, Kiryandongo, Pakwach, Nebbi, Omoro, Amuru, Oyam, Kole, Apac, Alebetong and Otuke, 21 LGs. Under LEGS project, monitoring was conducted in 17 LGs of Kyenjojo, Kabarole, Bunyangabo, Ntoroko, Rukungiri, Gomba, Nakaseke, Luwero, Adjumani, Nwoya, Alebtong, Buikwe, Katakwi, Buyende, Tororo, Kumi and Kibuku |  | 23,958           |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

02 programs/projects not covered by end of year. This is because of the limited funds but also staffing gaps that could not allow coverage of 08 programs and projects

| Total                               | 68,278                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Wage Recurrent                      | 0                     |
| Non Wage Recurrent                  | 68,278                |
| Arrears                             | 0                     |
| AIA                                 | 0                     |
|                                     |                       |
| <b>Total For Department</b>         | 866,532               |
| Total For Department Wage Recurrent | <b>866,532</b> 72,516 |
| _                                   | ,                     |
| Wage Recurrent                      | 72,516                |

**Development Projects** 

**Project: 1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)** 

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 01 Service delivery supported and coordinated in all Local Governments

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter   | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs  | UShs<br>Thousand  |
|---|--|---|---|
| 12 Markets supervised including defects per Quarter,12 Relocation sites demolished and cleared,1 Progress Review workshop held,2 IPC meetings held.  2 Support supervision missions held, 5 Markets Commissioned, 7000 vendors resettled in the 5 newly reconstructed markets,5 markets operationalized, 2 specialized Trainings conducted,1 Project Completion Report (PCR) prepared.1 Impact assessment study conducted,1 Environmental Audit Conducted,1 Project closure workshop held,10 success stories documented,1 Video documentation on outcomes/impacts of operational markets,18 New markets designed. | 12 Markets of Lugazi, Arua, Lopeduru, Masaka, Mbarara, Tororo, Busia, Soroti, Entebbe, Kitgum, Kasese and Kabale supervised including defects per Quarter,  8 Relocation sites demolished and cleared,  - Progress Review workshop not held,  - No IPC meeting held.1 External mission held by AfDB  Markets of Arua and Lopeduru operationalised 18 Final Draft design reports submitted; (Njeru Nile, Iganga, Bugiri, Kapchorwa, Kumi, Kotido, Koboko, Nebbi, Kisoro, Rukungiri, Ibanda, Nyahuka, Busheyi, Ntungamo, Kibale and Masindi  - 1 Video documentary prepared  - Sucess stories prepared  - 1 Mini impact study made | Deliver Cumulative Outputs  Item  211102 Contract Staff Salaries 212101 Social Security Contributions 213001 Medical expenses (To employees) 213004 Gratuity Expenses 221001 Advertising and Public Relations | Thousand  Spent 3,663,340 286,668 10,000 285,916 31,950 275,950 17,004 7,777 23,465 52,923 7,760 3,420 4,600 10,600 101,655 6,863,347 |
|   |  | 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 1,173,355<br>186,975  |
|   |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles   | 117,899   |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

- Following one year no cost extension of the Project, the Review workshop was not held.
- Undemolished relocation sites are due to incomplete works or incomplete resettlement exercise.
- Final designs prepared but pending approval by respective Urban Councils. Council meetings are scheduled for July & August to approve.
- Project closure workshop not held because of extension of Project.
- Final environmental report and Impact reports not prepared because of project extension.

Dates for Commissioning of the market by HE were not ascertained during the year.

| 13,124,603 | Total              |
|------------|--------------------|
| 159,579    | GoU Development    |
| 12,965,024 | External Financing |
| 0          | Arrears            |
| 0          | AIA                |

Capital Purchases

**Budget Output: 72 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure** 

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| Annual Planned Outputs  | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter   | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs                               | UShs<br>Thousand   |
|---|--|--|--|
| 5 Markets of Kitgum, Kabale, Masaka,<br>Arua and Mbarara constructed to 100%<br>Physical completion.  | Mbarara and Arua markets constructed to 100% physical completion; Kitgum Market constructed to 90% completion Kabale market constructed to 95% completion, Masaka - 96% completion | 312101 Non-Residential Buildings   | <b>Spent</b> 81,984,899  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |  |  |
| Kitgum, Masaka and Kabale Markets sti   | ill ongoing due to financial constraints (Kita   | gum & Masaka) and pending change orders for  | Kabale   |
|   |  | Total  | 81,984,899   |
|   |  | GoU Development  | 13,629,000   |
|   |  | External Financing   | 68,355,899   |
|   |  | Arrears  | (  |
|   |  | AIA  | . (  |
| Budget Output: 77 Purchase of Specia  | lised Machinery and Equipment  |  |  |
| APF for Soroti installed and  | Procurement process for operators for  | Item   | Spent  |
| operationalized   | Arua and Busia still ongoing Soroti VAF is at 90% completion   | 312202 Machinery and Equipment   | 13,068,692   |
|   |  |  |  |
| 2 APFs of Busia and Arua operationalized  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
| operationalized   |  |  |  |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | n suppliers in Germany & UK  |  |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | n suppliers in Germany & UK<br><b>Total</b>  | 13,068,692   |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | •  | , ,  |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | Total  | . (  |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | Total GoU Development  | 13,068,692   |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears   | 13,068,692   |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics le   | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | Total GoU Development External Financing   | 13,068,692   |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics le   | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears   | 13,068,692   |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears AIA   | 13,068,692<br>(<br>(<br>108,178,193                                    |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics le   | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears AIA  Total For Project GoU Development                                  | 13,068,692<br>(<br>108,178,193<br>13,788,579                           |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics le   | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears AIA Total For Project   | 13,068,692<br>(<br>108,178,193<br>13,788,579<br>94,389,614             |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics le   | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears  AIA  Total For Project GoU Development External Financing Arrears      | 13,068,692<br>(0<br>108,178,193<br>13,788,579<br>94,389,614<br>821,232 |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics le   | d to delays in delivery of the equipment fro   | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears AIA  Total For Project GoU Development External Financing               | 13,068,692<br>(0<br>108,178,193<br>13,788,579<br>94,389,614<br>821,232 |
| operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics le   |  | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears  AIA  Total For Project GoU Development External Financing Arrears      | 13,068,692<br>(0<br>108,178,193<br>13,788,579<br>94,389,614<br>821,232 |
| Operationalized  Reasons for Variation in performance  Procurement process ongoing  Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics lead  Arrears  Development Projects                                      |  | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears  AIA  Total For Project GoU Development External Financing Arrears      | 13,068,692<br>(0<br>108,178,193<br>13,788,579<br>94,389,614<br>821,232 |
| Operationalized Reasons for Variation in performance Procurement process ongoing Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics leaders Arrears Development Projects Project: 1381 Restoration of Livelihoo | ds in Northern Region (PRELNOR)  | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears  AIA  Total For Project GoU Development External Financing Arrears  AIA | 13,068,692<br>(0<br>108,178,193<br>13,788,579<br>94,389,614<br>821,232 |
| Operationalized Reasons for Variation in performance Procurement process ongoing Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics leaders Arrears Development Projects Project: 1381 Restoration of Livelihoo |  | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears  AIA  Total For Project GoU Development External Financing Arrears  AIA | 13,068,692<br>(0<br>108,178,193<br>13,788,579<br>94,389,614<br>821,232 |
| Operationalized Reasons for Variation in performance Procurement process ongoing Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics leaders Arrears Development Projects Project: 1381 Restoration of Livelihoo | ds in Northern Region (PRELNOR)  | Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears  AIA  Total For Project GoU Development External Financing Arrears  AIA | 13,068,692<br>(0<br>108,178,193<br>13,788,579<br>94,389,614<br>821,232 |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| Annual Planned Outputs   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|---|--|------------------|
|  |   | Total  | 3,200,457        |
|  |   | GoU Development  | 0                |
|  |   | External Financing   | 3,200,457        |
|  |   | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |   | AIA  |                  |
| <b>Budget Output: 10 Local Economic Dev</b>  | velopment supported and coordinated in  | all MDAs and Local Governments   |                  |
| Capacity of 600 Farmer Groups to plan  | Capacity building for the last batch of   | Item   | Spent            |
| and implement group activities built   | 600 farmer groups on non-technical areas  | 211102 Contract Staff Salaries   | 1,132,675        |
| across 9 DLGsCapacity of 3,000 vulnerable households to identify and                       | was completed within the first quarter of FY 2021/22. Hence, the cumulative total                         | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 281,202          |
| solve their problems strengthened.   | of farmer groups trained on group   | 212101 Social Security Contributions   | 144,958          |
| Capacity of 3,000 vulnerable households  | governance, GALS, enterprise selection,   |  |                  |
| to identify and solve their problems   | and farmer group action planning is 1,000   |  | 2,570            |
| strengthened. Priority Crop Production system/   | (100 % of the project target);<br>3,000 batch 4 households mentored and                                   | 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses                                     | 2,220            |
| Approaches are more climate resilient  | given food security grants worth USD  | 213004 Gratuity Expenses   | 50,841           |
| among targeted farmers across the 9 project districts                                      | 120 per Household, to purchase agricultural inputs (ox-ploughs, seeds,                                    | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 140,678          |
| Priority Crop Production system/   | pangas, axes, sprayers).  | 221003 Staff Training  | 1,000            |
| Approaches are more climate resilient  | Members of 5 market sites (Cwero,   | · ·  |                  |
| among targeted farmers across the 9  | Pabbo, Mungula, Lokole and Opit)  | 221004 Recruitment Expenses  | 5,782            |
| project districts Priority Crop Production system/   | trained and their capacity built on their roles in the management and operations                          | 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   | 6,663            |
| Approaches are more climate resilient among targeted farmers across the 9                  | of the produce markets, once constructed.   | 221008 Computer supplies and Information<br>Technology (IT)                                | 5,000            |
| project districts  | 5,500 kg of foundation seed (groundnuts,  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 34,376           |
| Priority Crop Production system/   | soyabean, beans) produced.  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and  | 22,474           |
| Approaches are more climate resilient among targeted farmers across the 9                  | Cumulatively, a total of 5.5MT of foundation seeds were produced by the                                   | Binding  |                  |
| project districts  | ZARDIs.   | 221012 Small Office Equipment  | 2,400            |
| Priority Crop Production system/<br>Approaches are more climate resilient                  | 5,500 kg of foundation seed (groundnuts, soyabean, beans) produced.                                       | 221014 Bank Charges and other Bank related costs   | 13,199           |
| among targeted farmers across the 9  | Cumulatively, a total of 5.5MT of   | 221018 Exchange losses/ gains  | 115,506          |
| project districts<br>Renewable Energy Technologies (RETs)                                  | foundation seeds were produced by the ZARDIs.   | 222001 Telecommunications  | 13,440           |
| Disseminated   | Extention Staff Monthly facilitations and   | 222002 Postage and Courier   | 500              |
| Disseminated   | Salaries were made with the last payment being in June 2022 at the end of their                           | 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)                                     | 37,916           |
| 652 Community-Based Natural  | contract period.  | 223004 Guard and Security services   | 7,560            |
| Resources Management (CBNRM) Plans<br>Implemented and Monitored                            | Funds were released to different CBNRM groups to support this activity mainly in                          | 224006 Agricultural Supplies   | 5,741,900        |
| Community-Based Natural Resources<br>Management (CBNRM) Plans                              | the areas of Aprairy and honey processing<br>and small scale irrigation for vegetable                     |  | 170,668          |
| Implemented and Monitored  | growing.  | 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term   | 2,124            |
| Weather and Climate Information &  | Established a network of 21 well  | 226001 Insurances  | 46,849           |
| Advisories routinely Collected and Disseminated to 64000 farmers in the                    | maintained automatic weather stations to generate downscaled weather information                          | 227001 Travel inland   | 45,233           |
| project districts  | that is disseminated to farmers to enhance  |  |                  |
| Weather and Climate Information &  | their coping and adaptive capacities to   | 2270011 dei, Edericants and Ons  | 34,000           |
| Advisories routinely Collected and<br>Disseminated to 64000 farmers in the<br>project area | climate change shocks. The weather informations are accessed by farmers through the Network code given by | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 65,560           |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Sustainable Land Management Practices enhanced in the project areaEnvironment and social Safeguards of Project interventions Implemented in the project area

Effective management systems for 4 satellite markets and 1 bulk market established

Capacity of 150 market-oriented farmer groups and youth built in agribusiness, improved post-harvest handling (PHH) practices and/or value addition.

Sustainable Land Management Practices enhanced in the project area

UNMA, through Raid Stations (FMs) and through the Agricultural Extension Facilitators

Environmental and Social Compliance monitoring and reporting is ongoing on 470Km of CARs that are contracted out and under implementation by DLGs. Grievance Redress is under handled as and when it arises especially issues of grave relocation.

Members of 5 market sites (Cwero, Pabbo, Mungula, Lokole and Opit) trained and their capacity built on their roles in the management and operations of the produce markets, once constructed.

One hundred fifty (150) farmer groups were trained in post-harvest handling and value addition.

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

No variation

No variation

| 0,127,274 | Total              |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 100,000   | GoU Development    |
| 8,027,294 | External Financing |
| 0         | Arrears            |
| 0         | AIA                |

Capital Purchases

**Budget Output: 72 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure** 

| Item                         | Spent   |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 312102 Residential Buildings | 987,563 |

Reasons for Variation in performance

| 987,563 | Total              |
|---------|--------------------|
| 0       | GoU Development    |
| 987,563 | External Financing |
| 0       | Arrears            |
| 0       | AIA                |

**Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and Highways** 

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|---|--|------------------|
| 608kilometers of Community Access   | Construction of batch B CARs is at 44%  | Item   | Spent            |
| Roads rehabilitated and constructed in the 9 project districts One (1) Market Structures Constructed at Selected Strategic Sites used for increased and more efficient agricultural Trade Four (4) Market Structures Constructed at Selected Strategic Sites used for increased and more efficient agricultural Trade | The IFAD Mission of November agreed to construct a satellite market instead as the period left for the Processes to contract the Bulk Market was deemed long. | 312103 Roads and Bridges.  | 8,018,135        |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

no variation

| Total                                    | 8,018,135                 |
|--|---------------------------|
| GoU Development                          | 240,000                   |
| External Financing                       | 7,778,135                 |
| Arrears                                  | 0                         |
| AIA                                      | 0                         |
|  |                           |
| <b>Total For Project</b>                 | 20,333,448                |
| <b>Total For Project</b> GoU Development | <b>20,333,448</b> 340,000 |
| <b>y</b>                                 | , ,                       |
| GoU Development                          | 340,000                   |

Development Projects

**Project: 1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project** 

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 10 Local Economic Development supported and coordinated in all MDAs and Local Governments

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|---|--|------------------|
| Conduct Rapid Water Source validation   | Conduct water validation assessment in  | Item   | Spent            |
| Assessments in 17 beneficiary Local GovernmentsFacilitation of a National                             | 17 Local governmentsNot heldConsultancy pending No objection  | 211102 Contract Staff Salaries   | 927,084          |
| Steering Committee meeting  | from Islamic Development Bank3 short  | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations  | 44,884           |
| undertakenLong term Consultancy   | term consultancies undertakenFinancial  | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 386,873          |
| undertaken to design and supervise<br>interventions4 Short term Consultancies<br>undertaken to design | audit undertaken in all implementing<br>Local Governments staff emoluments<br>paid out to all Project StaffCapacity | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 54,635           |
| interventionsFinancial audit undertaken   | building of 15 District Project Liaison   | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  | 204,473          |
| in all beneficiary Local GovernmentsPay<br>out staff emoluments to all project                        | Officers doneCapacity building of 150<br>Local Government Staff doneMonitoring                                      | 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term   | 469,750          |
| staffCapacity of 15 District Project  | visits to 17 Local Governments  | 227001 Travel inland   | 57,955           |
| Liaison Officers builtCapacity of 150   | undertaken  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 106,721          |
| Local Government Staff builtMonitoring visits undertaken in 17 beneficiary Local                      |   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 58,402           |
| Governments   |   | 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work                                 | 241,729          |

Reasons for Variation in performance

n/a

Consultancy pending No objection from Islamic Development Bank 1 short term consultancy pending No objection from the Donor Critical members of the committee engaged with various assignments. Meeting planned for Q1

| Total              | 2,552,507 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| GoU Development    | 420,000   |
| External Financing | 2,132,507 |
| Arrears            | 0         |
| ΔΙΔ                | 0         |

Budget Output: 11 Monitoring and Evaluation of LED programs undertaken

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| Annual Planned Outputs   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand       |
|--|---|--|------------------------|
| 12 LEGS oversight implementation<br>Committee meetings and activities<br>undertakenMonitoring visits undertaken<br>in 17 beneficiary Local GovernmentsPay<br>out staff emoluments to Project staffLong | 12 oversight implementation meetings<br>heldMonitoring visits to 17 Local<br>Governments undertakenEmoluments to<br>18 Project staff paid outProcurement<br>process underwayCapacity of 110 District<br>Officers enhanced | Item   | Spent                  |
|  |   | 211102 Contract Staff Salaries   | 806,498                |
|  |   | 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)   | 40,000                 |
|  |   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 136,459                |
| term consultancy undertaken to design interventionsCapacity of 110   |   | 221003 Staff Training  | 295,070                |
| District/Liaison Officers built  |   | 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   | 6,000                  |
|  |   | 221008 Computer supplies and Information<br>Technology (IT)                                | 16,150                 |
|  |   | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 26,335                 |
|  |   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 73,590                 |
|  |   | 221012 Small Office Equipment  | 29,150                 |
|  |   | 222002 Postage and Courier   | 27,300                 |
|  |   | 223005 Electricity   | 20,000                 |
|  |   | 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term   | 940,016                |
|  |   | 227001 Travel inland   | 182,884                |
|  |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 145,090                |
|  |   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 111,470                |
|  |   | 228004 Maintenance - Other   | 10,000                 |
|  |   | 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work                                 | 161,875                |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |   |  |                        |
| Delays in the Procurement process  |   | Total  | 2.027.005              |
|  |   | Total  | 3,027,887              |
|  |   | GoU Development  | 500,000                |
|  |   | External Financing   | 2,527,887              |
|  |   | Arrears<br>AIA   | (                      |
| Capital Purchases  |   |  |                        |
| Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and   | Highways  |  |                        |
| 267 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated/constructed  | 157 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated/constructed   | Item 312103 Roads and Bridges.   | <b>Spent</b> 9,349,926 |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |   | -  |                        |
| Delays in the procurement process for con  | ntractors   |  |                        |
| <del>-</del>   |   | Total  | 9,349,926              |
|  |   | GoU Development  | (                      |
|  |   | •  |                        |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| Annual Planned Outputs  | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter   | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand       |
|---|--|--|------------------------|
|   |  | Arrears  | (                      |
|   |  | AIA  | (                      |
| <b>Budget Output: 75 Purchase of Motor</b>  | Vehicles and Other Transport Equipmen  | t  |                        |
| Procurement of 2 pick up trucks undertaken  | 30 motorcycles procured for 10 implementing Local Governments;   | Item 312201 Transport Equipment  | <b>Spent</b> 356,306   |
|   | Evaluation of bids for procurement of 2 pick up trucks finalized and submitted to Islamic Development Bank for approval;   |  |                        |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |  |                        |
| Pending clearance of evaluation report by   | the Islamic Development Bank   |  |                        |
|   |  | Total  | · ·                    |
|   |  | GoU Development  |                        |
|   |  | External Financing  Arrears  | 356,30                 |
|   |  |  |                        |
| Rudget Output: 76 Purchase of Office s  | nd ICT Equipment, including Software   | AIA  |                        |
| Procurement of 5 Desktops,3 printers and  |  | Item   | Spent                  |
| a multipurpose photocopier undertaken   |  | 312213 ICT Equipment   | 20,452                 |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |  |                        |
|   |  | Total  | 20,452                 |
|   |  | GoU Development  | (                      |
|   |  | External Financing   | 20,45                  |
|   |  | Arrears  | (                      |
|   |  | AIA  | (                      |
| <b>Budget Output: 79 Acquisition of Othe</b>  | <del>-</del>   | _  |                        |
| Construction of 11 market sheds,2 storage facilities,6 milk collection centers,6 AI centers and 12 food processing plants undertakenConstruction and rehabilitation of 8 surface water schemes and distribution system for consumption undertaken in beneficiary Local GovernmentsConstruction of 60 kms of Primary canals undertaken in selected beneficiary Local Governments | Construction of 2 storage facilities,6 milk collection centers undertakenEvaluation report for the construction of 8 surface water schemes pending No objection by the Donor | 312101 Non-Residential Buildings   | <b>Spent</b> 4,180,180 |
|   |  |  |                        |

Construction of 11 market sheds,6 AI centers and 12 food processing plants not undertaken pending clearance of evaluation reports by Islamic Development Bank

Evaluation report for the construction of 8 surface water schemes pending No objection by the Donor Activity deferred to subsequent Financial Year

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Annual Planned Outputs                 | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|---|--|------------------|
|  |   | Total  | 4,180,180        |
|  |   | GoU Development  | 54,102           |
|  |   | External Financing   | 4,126,078        |
|  |   | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                |
|  |   | Total For Project  | 19,487,258       |
|  |   | GoU Development  | 974,102          |
|  |   | External Financing   | 18,513,156       |
|  |   | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                |
| Development Projects                   |   |  |                  |
| Project: 1763 Rural Development and    | Food Security in Northern Uganda  |  |                  |
| Outputs Provided                       |   |  |                  |
| Budget Output: 01 Service delivery sup | oported and coordinated in all Local Gove   | ernments   |                  |
| data collection and analysis supported | Participated at the Consultative Workshop for the 9 Participating Districts to validate the Proposed Criteria for Prioritization of Road Sections, which was held in Lira. Visited samples of Road Sections in the 9 Districts that were being proposed for rehabilitation. | Item   | Spent            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |   |  |                  |
| No deviation                           |   |  |                  |
|  |   | Total  | 0                |
|  |   | GoU Development  | 0                |
|  |   | External Financing   | 0                |
|  |   | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                |
|  |   | Total For Project  | 0                |
|  |   | GoU Development  | 0                |
|  |   | External Financing   | 0                |
|  |   | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                |
| Sub-SubProgramme: 24 Local Govern      | ment Inspection and Assessment  |  |                  |
| Departments                            |   |  |                  |
| Department: 06 LGs Inspection and C    | oordination   |  |                  |
| Outputs Provided                       |   |  |                  |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>                    | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|---|--|------------------|
| 2 inspection guidelines and 1                    | strategic inspection guideline reviewed.<br>checklist for LGs inspection was updated.<br>Undetook special investigation in 6<br>DLGS of Wakiso, Kazo, Namisindwa, | Item   | Spent            |
| existing Strategic inspection guideline reviewed |   | 211101 General Staff Salaries  | 30,245           |
| Teviewed   |   | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 20,000           |
|  |   | 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)   | 2,000            |
|  | Dokolo Mukono and Butaleja  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 12,000           |
|  |   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 2,920            |
|  |   | 227001 Travel inland   | 39,950           |
|  |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 16,000           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance             |   |  |                  |
| No variation.                                    |   |  |                  |
|  |   | Total  | 123,114          |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent   | 30,245           |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent   | 92,869           |
|  |   | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                |
|  |   | Total For Department   | 123,114          |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent   | 30,245           |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent   | 92,869           |
|  |   | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                |
| Departments                                      |   |  |                  |
| <b>Department: 10 District Inspection De</b>     | partment  |  |                  |
| Outputs Provided                                 |   |  |                  |

#### Budget Output: 02 Good governance, transparency and accountability promoted in all District Local Governments

20 DLGs trained in areas of good governance selected from all regions ensuring that women, men, youth and PWDs benefit 20 DLGs mentored in transparency selected from all regions Investigations undertaken in 20 DLGs selected from all regions 14 out of the potential 20 DLGs supported with a gap of 4 21 DLGs trained and mentored in good governance & transparency & accountability 9 investigations carried out in selected 
 Item
 Spent

 227001 Travel inland
 10,400

 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils
 13,200

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

14 out of the potential 20 DLGs supported with a gap of 4 which was due to Inadequate funding

No of cases reported and meriting investigations were only as outlined, plus the inadequate funding to the Dept.

districts as outlined

Exceeded the 5 No. of DLGs planned for in the FY. 21/22 by 1 because of the regional meeting of the greater Nothern Uganda LGPACs

| Total              | 23,600 |
|--------------------|--------|
| Wage Recurrent     | 0      |
| Non Wage Recurrent | 23,600 |
| Arrears            | 0      |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Annual Planned Outputs   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter   | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|---|--|------------------|
|  |   | AIA  |                  |
| <b>Budget Output: 03 Compliance to laws</b>                              | , regulations and policies for effective and  | l efficient service delivery supported and e   | mphasized        |
| Staff paid salaries for 12 months  | staff salaries paid for the quarter   | Item   | Spent            |
| Inspection of 40 DLGs selected from different regions undertaken         | 52 DLGs of Sheema, Rukungiri, Katakwi Kaberamaido, Kabarole, Kasese, Gomba,               | <sup>211101</sup> General Staff Salaries   | 244,007          |
|  | Kiboga, Nwoya, Kiryandongo, Jinja,  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 125,200          |
|  | Buikwe, Bugweri, Tororo, Masindi & Nakasongola were visited and supported                 | 227001 Travel inland   | 63,700           |
|  | in compliance inspection in fourth qtr in addition to the 33 three visited in q1, q2, &q3 | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 97,901           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                     |   |  |                  |
| inadequate funding<br>staff salaries paid for 12 months                  |   |  |                  |
|  |   | Total  | 530,808          |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent   | 244,007          |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent   | 286,801          |
|  |   | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                |
| <b>Budget Output: 04 Financial Managem</b>                               | ent and accountability supported and str  | engthened in all District Local Governme   | nts              |
| 40 District Local Governments trained                                    | DLGs of Butambala, Kagadi, Lwengo,  | Item   | Spent            |
| and Supported in financial management                                    | Kitagwenda, Apac,,Terego Kasese and   | 227001 Travel inland   | 20,463           |
| selected from across all regions   | Bundibugyo supported in Financial management  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 11,200           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                     |   |  |                  |
| inadequate funding   |   | Total  | 21 662           |
|  |   |  | ,                |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent   |                  |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent Arrears   |                  |
|  |   |  |                  |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                |
|  | ncement supported in all District Local C   |  |                  |
| Local revenue enhancement supported in 4 Local Governments ensuring that | 3 DLGs supported in LRE. these being Wakiso, Rukiga and Namisindwa                        | Item   | Spent            |
| beneficiaries are those with the Least                                   | wakiso, Kukiga and Namisindwa   | 227001 Travel inland   | 2,080            |
| Local revenue collections  |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 634              |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                     |   |  |                  |
| Failed to achieve the target of 4 DLGs sup                               | pported in LRE due to Inadequate funding  |  |                  |
|  |   | Total  | ,                |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent   | 0                |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent   | 2,714            |
|  |   | Arrears  | 0                |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

## **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| Annual Planned Outputs  | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter                      | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand        |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|
|   |   | AIA  | (                       |
|   |   | <b>Total For Department</b>  | 588,786                 |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent   | 244,007                 |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent   | 344,779                 |
|   |   | Arrears  | (                       |
| Departments   |   | AIA  | (                       |
| Department: 11 Urban Inspection Depa  | artment   |  |                         |
| Outputs Provided  |   |  |                         |
| -   | nd transparency promoted in all urban co                              | ouncils  |                         |
|   | 8 urban councils have supervised in good                              |  | Spent                   |
| councils undertaken to ensure that there is   |   | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 50,300                  |
| transparency ensuring that different regions benefit  |   | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 2,000                   |
|   |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 10,140                  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |   |  |                         |
| All was executed efficiently.   |   |  |                         |
|   |   | Total  | 62,440                  |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent   | (                       |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent   | 62,440                  |
|   |   | Arrears  | (                       |
|   |   | AIA  | (                       |
| Budget Output: 07 Compliance to laws,   | regulations and policies for effective and                            | d efficient service delivery supported and er  | nphasised               |
| 18 Urban local governments selected   | 15 Urban councils have been inspected                                 | Item   | Spent                   |
| from all regions inspected for compliance.  | for compliance. 7 Mcs and 2 Cities have been reeviwed                 | 211101 General Staff Salaries  | 210,167                 |
| comphance.  | on PPPs.  | 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)   | 2,000                   |
| DDDs managed by 9 MCs and 2 Cities  | 21 Urban councils have so far been                                    | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 4,000                   |
| PPPs proposed by 8 MCs and 2 Cities reviewed such that they benefit the disabled, women, men and youth  | supporteed in climate change adoptation and environment conservation. | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 8,853                   |
| Climate change Adaptation and   |   | 221012 Small Office Equipment  | 1,545                   |
| Environmental conservation supported in   |   | 227001 Travel inland   | 8,589                   |
| all 31 MCs and 10 Cities.   |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 33,000                  |
|   |   |  |                         |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |   |  |                         |
| The activity was executed although more inadequate funding to carry out the activities.   | y.  |  |                         |
| Reasons for Variation in performance The activity was executed although more although more and adequate funding to carry out the activity.  Limited funds in carrying out the activity. | y.  | Total  | 268,154                 |
| The activity was executed although more in adequate funding to carry out the activities.  | y.  | <b>Total</b><br>Wage Recurrent   | <b>268,15</b> 4 210,167 |

0

Arrears

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter   | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|--|------------------|
|   |  | AIA  | 0                |
|   | ent and accountability in urban councils   | supported and strengthened   |                  |
| 10 Cities and 10 MCs selected from all regions supported to strengthen financial      | 20 Urban councils have been supported in I financial management and accountability                             |  | Spent            |
| management and accountability.  | strengthening.   | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 26,940           |
|   |  | 221008 Computer supplies and Information<br>Technology (IT)                                | 2,918            |
|   |  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 1,990            |
|   |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 5,000            |
|   |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 20,996           |
|   |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 4,000            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |  |                  |
| All the 5 urban councils that had been pla  | nned were executed in the fourth quater.   |  |                  |
|   |  | Total  | 61,844           |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | 0                |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 61,844           |
|   |  | Arrears  | 0                |
|   |  | AIA  | 0                |
| Budget Output: 09 Local revenue enha  | ncement supported in all Urban councils  |  |                  |
| Local revenue enhancement initiatives   | 30 urban councils have been supported in local revenue enhancement. 25 urban councils have participated in the | Item   | Spent            |
| implementation supported in all 41 urban higher LGs                                   |  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 2,940            |
| Implementation of Local Government<br>Revenue Management Information                  | roll out of LGRMIS   | 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)                                   | 2,000            |
| System(LGRMIS) Supported and monitored in all 10 Cities and 31 MCs                    |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 4,000            |
|   |  | 221012 Small Office Equipment  | 2,000            |
|   |  | 227001 Travel inland   | 50,000           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |  |                  |
| Delayed procurements and inadequate fur<br>Limited funds to carry out the planned act | nding.<br>tivities   |  |                  |
|   |  | Total  | 60,940           |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | 0                |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 60,940           |
|   |  | Arrears  | 0                |
|   |  | AIA  | 0                |
|   |  | <b>Total For Department</b>  | 453,377          |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | 210,167          |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 243,210          |
|   |  | Arrears  | 0                |
|   |  |  |                  |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Provided

**Budget Output: 01 Ministry Support Services provided** 

| Annual Planned Outputs            | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------|
| Development Projects              |   |  |                  |
| Project: 1704 Development of the  | Local Governments Revenue Collection and I    | Management Information System  |                  |
| Outputs Provided                  |   |  |                  |
| Budget Output: 09 Local revenue   | enhancement supported in all Urban councils   | s  |                  |
|                                   |   | Item   | Spent            |
|                                   |   | 211102 Contract Staff Salaries   | 10,000           |
|                                   |   | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 78,820           |
|                                   |   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 119,909          |
|                                   |   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 99,164           |
|                                   |   | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  | 4,134,603        |
|                                   |   | 226002 Licenses  | 18,420           |
|                                   |   | 227001 Travel inland   | 100,000          |
|                                   |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 20,000           |
|                                   |   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 20,000           |
|                                   |   | 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture                                      | 19,890           |
| Reasons for Variation in performa | nce   |  |                  |
|                                   |   | Total  | 4,620,80         |
|                                   |   | GoU Development  | 4,620,80         |
|                                   |   | External Financing   | (                |
|                                   |   | Arrears  | (                |
|                                   |   | AIA  | (                |
|                                   |   | Total For Project  | 4,620,800        |
|                                   |   | GoU Development  | 4,620,80         |
|                                   |   | External Financing   |                  |
|                                   |   | Arrears  | (                |
|                                   |   | AIA  | (                |
| Sub-SubProgramme: 49 Policy, P.   | lanning and Support Services                  |  |                  |
| Departments                       |   |  |                  |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>  | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter   | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|--|--|------------------|
| Procurement & Disposal requisitions<br>conducted<br>Ministry Offices Maintained<br>Ministry Motor Vehicles Maintained and<br>Serviced<br>Final Accounts prepared | 78 procurement requisitions handled.<br>Ministry offices maintained for the 12<br>months (July 2021-June 2022) This<br>included Cleaning services, guard and | Item   | Spent            |
|  |  | 211101 General Staff Salaries  | 636,020          |
|  |  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 360,000          |
|  | security services facilitated, Office rent and electricity paid  | 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)   | 5,000            |
| MOLG Assets Register updated & Maintained.   | All 56 Ministry Motor Vehicles were<br>maintained and serviced for the 12<br>months i.e. Q1,Q2, Q3 and Q4 of FY  | 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses                                     | 5,494            |
| ICT Equipment Maintained   |  | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations  | 20,000           |
|  | 2021/2022<br>Quarterly Accounts were prepared. Asset   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 10,000           |
|  | register was continuously updated and  | 221003 Staff Training  | 8,000            |
|  | maintained through out the year. i.e   | 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   | 10,000           |
|  | Quarter 1, 2, 3 and 4. 9 photocopiers, 96 computers and 10 Printers maintained and serviced through  | 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)                                   | 20,000           |
|  | out the year.  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 60,000           |
|  | Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 221016 IFMS Recurrent costs 222001 Telecommunications 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) entities                         | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 6,000            |
|  |  | 221012 Small Office Equipment  | 8,000            |
|  |  | 221016 IFMS Recurrent costs  | 14,988           |
|  |  | 222001 Telecommunications  | 8,000            |
|  |  | 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities  | 1,500,000        |
|  |  | 223004 Guard and Security services   | 120,000          |
|  |  | 223005 Electricity   | 70,000           |
|  |  | 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation   | 75,327           |
|  |  | 227001 Travel inland   | 60,000           |
|  |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 60,000           |
|  |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 30,000           |
|  |  | 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture                                      | 14,000           |
|  |  | 228004 Maintenance - Other   | 30,000           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |  |  |                  |
| On track On track No variance. Final account preparation is on going. Maintenance carried out according to nee   | d.   |  |                  |
| 3.0.00   |  | Total  | 3,130,830        |
|  |  | Wage Recurrent   |                  |
|  |  | Non Wage Recurrent   |                  |
|  |  | Arrears  |                  |
|  |  | AIA  | 0                |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>         | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter   | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| 4 Top management meetings held        | 3 Top Management Meeting held. and 17  | Item   | Spent            |
| 30 Senior Management meeting held     | Senior Management meetings. 190 LGs monitored and supervised to  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 143,170          |
| 80 Local Governments from all regions | deliver services. ie - vehicle loan  | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations  | 5,000            |
| supported to Deliver Services         | recovery in LG   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 4,000            |
|                                       | - Usage and management of motor vehicles monitored.  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 9,000            |
|                                       | - market conflict resolution in kasese,<br>Mbarara Kabale. and Gulu.   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 5,999            |
|                                       | -Monitored adherence to Covid 19 SOPs  | 227001 Travel inland   | 104,980          |
|                                       | -MonitoredGovernment programs to   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 60,458           |
|                                       | ensure that activities were being  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 10,000           |
|                                       | implemented as planned  - Sensitization of District leaders on council issues and arbitration.  -Commissioning of Bicycles and motorcycles for Villages and Parish Chairpersons for ease of transport as they monitor government programs conducting private investigations in Bukwo,  - Asset Management guidance provided as response to Audit queries on LGs failure to maintain Asset registers. By the end of the program, The Sampled LGs had been guided and asset registers compiled ie Budaka, Kaliro, Mubende, Bugiri,Follow up on Expenditure of start up funds by the newly created Town Councils and offer on spot advise in tororo, Kibuuku, kiboga, Mityana, mubende, Ntororko, kasanda.  Namayingo ,Mayuge, kitgum, Pader, Agago, etc.  -Launch, sensitisation and mobilisation on the Parish Development Model. | 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture                                      | 5,000            |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

it was sometimes not possible to hold Meetings due to increased number of emergency field activities. Because of the roll out of the implementation of the Parish Development Model, there was need to cover more Districts.

| 347,607 | Total              |
|---------|--------------------|
| 0       | Wage Recurrent     |
| 347,607 | Non Wage Recurrent |
| 0       | Arrears            |
| 0       | $\Delta I \Delta$  |

Arrears

**Budget Output: 99 Arrears** 

ItemSpent321605 Domestic arrears (Budgeting)1,374,064

Reasons for Variation in performance

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b> | <b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by</b> | <b>Cumulative Expenditures made by</b> | UShs     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|
| _                             | End of Quarter                        | the End of the Quarter to              | Thousand |
|                               |                                       | <b>Deliver Cumulative Outputs</b>      |          |

**Total** Wage Recurrent 0 Non Wage Recurrent 0 Arrears 1,374,064 AIA 0 3,478,436 **Total For Department** Wage Recurrent 636,020 Non Wage Recurrent 2,842,416 1,374,064 Arrears AIA0

Departments

**Department: 04 Policy & Planning Department** 

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 03 Policy development planning and budgeting processes coordinated

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter   | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|--|------------------|
| 5 Cabinet Memoranda Prepared ensuring   |  | Item   | Spent            |
| that all citizens benefit   | Development Model) Regulations, 2022 has been submitted to H.E. The President  | 211101 General Staff Salaries  | 132,980          |
| 20 Policy briefs prepared ensuring that all   |  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 96,000           |
| citizens benefit  | ii) C Dillan   | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 9,574            |
| Policy implementation monitoring undertaken in 30 LGs selected from all regions   | ii) Governance and Administration Pillar<br>has been approved by the Minister of<br>Local Government and awaiting    | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 47,047           |
| Budget Framework Paper for FY2022/23  | concurrence of the PDM Coordinator;  | 221012 Small Office Equipment  | 8,000            |
| prepared and published Ministerial Policy Statement for   | iii) Draft Cabinet Information Paper on  | 227001 Travel inland   | 50,000           |
| FY2022/23 prepared ensuring that  | the countrywide PDM Mobilisation and   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 40,000           |
| outputs and activities therein benefit all citizens   | training of Political leaders by Cabinet prepared;   | 273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)  | 6,200            |
| 4 Quarterly reports prepared and<br>submitted to MoFPED ensuring that they<br>are submitted on time<br>Statistical Abstract for FY2021/22 | iv) Recruited Parish Chiefs in all the 10,594 Parishes;  |  |                  |
| compiled and published Ministry strategic plan for Statistics   | v) Prepared the PDM Policy Framework;  |  |                  |
| reviewed  | vi) Official launch of the PDM undertaken;   |  |                  |
|   | i) Finalized Principles for the amendment of Local Government Act, Cap 243;  |  |                  |
|   | ii) Finalized Cabinet Paper on<br>Remuneration of Parish, Village<br>Chairperson and executive committee<br>members; |  |                  |
|   | Policy implementation monitored in 39 LGs selected from all regions;   |  |                  |
|   | Budget Framework Paper for FY2022/23 prepared and published;   |  |                  |
|   | Ministerial Policy Statement for FY2022/23 prepared;   |  |                  |
|   | Adjustments to the budget through the corrigenda and recommendations from Parliament undertaken;                     |  |                  |
|   | Quarter 1, Quarter 2 and Quarter 3 performance reports prepared and summitted on time;                               |  |                  |
|   | Statistical Abstract for FY2021/22 compiled;   |  |                  |
|   | Ministry strategic plan for Statistics prepared and approved;  |  |                  |
|   |  |  |                  |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Annual Planned Outputs   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter                              | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|--|--|------------------|
| No variation   |  |  |                  |
|  |  | Total  | 389,802          |
|  |  | Wage Recurrent   | 132,980          |
|  |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 256,822          |
|  |  | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |  | AIA  | 0                |
| Budget Output: 04 Project developmen   | t process and project implementation co                                    | oordinated and supported respectively  |                  |
|  |  | Item   | Spent            |
|  |  | 221004 Recruitment Expenses  | 198,340          |
|  |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 283,721          |
|  |  | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  | 100,000          |
|  |  | 227001 Travel inland   | 300,000          |
|  |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 120,000          |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |  |  |                  |
|  |  | Total  | 1,002,061        |
|  |  | Wage Recurrent   | , ,              |
|  |  | Non Wage Recurrent   |                  |
|  |  | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |  | AIA  | 0                |
| Budget Output: 05 Sector activities coo  | rdinated   |  |                  |
| 2 Programme Leadership Committee   |  | Item   | Spent            |
| meetings convened ensuring that all<br>Participating Political leaders are invited | 1 Programme Working Group Meeting convened ensuring that all Participating | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 60,000           |
| Atleast 1 Programme Working Group Meeting convened ensuring that all               | MDAs are invited;  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 3,955            |
| Participating MDAs are invited   | 3 Technical Working Group Meetings   | 227001 Travel inland   | 4,800            |
| 2 Technical Working Group Meetings convened ensuring that all Participating        | convened ensuring that all participating MDAs are invited;                 | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 14,400           |
| MDAs are invited   | ,  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 4,500            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |  |  |                  |
| Programme Leadership Committee meeti   | ngs not held due to limited funding  |  |                  |
|  |  | Total  | 87,655           |
|  |  | Wage Recurrent   | 0                |
|  |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 87,655           |
|  |  | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |  | AIA  | 0                |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

| Annual Planned Outputs   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|---|--|------------------|
| Monitoring the implementation of                                       | Monitored the implementation of   | Item   | Spent            |
| Government programmes undertaken in 20LGs selected from all regions    | Government programmes in 66 LGS selected from all regions   | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 100,000          |
| Parish Model Guidelines Developed and                                  | 10,000 copies of PDM guidelines printed   | 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)   | 164,400          |
| 15000 copies disseminated to all stakeholders.                         | and dissemination ongoing;  | 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses                                     | 100,000          |
| Parish Model Guidelines Developed and 15000 copies disseminated to all | 7,019 PDM SACCOs were registered under the Cooperatives Act in 121 Local  | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations  | 622,676          |
| stakeholders.  | Governments;  | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 4,039,561        |
| Implementation of the Parish Model                                     | i) II-14 2 Martin ar arisk Dillan Managara  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 56,100           |
| Coordinated  | i) Held 2 Meetings with Pillar Managers<br>and Focal Point Persons from MDAs<br>(MoFPED,MoGL&SD, MoICT&NG,  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 918,000          |
|  | MoES, MoWT&MAAF) to discuss the   | 222001 Telecommunications  | 70,000           |
|  | rollout PDM plan;   | 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation   | 10,000           |
|  | ii) Held a meeting with District Focal  | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  | 200,000          |
|  | Point persons (CDOs & Production  | 227001 Travel inland   | 1,706,365        |
|  | Officers) to discuss PDM rollout in Greater Kampala Metropolitan;   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 140,000          |
|  | iii) Meeting on overview of PDM to Presidential Advisor an Assistants in Kyankwanzi Participated incorporating PDM into the National Health Strategy Overview of PDM during induction of RDCs/DRDCs (Office of the President) Establish the status on recruitment of Parish Chiefs  iv) Overview of PDM to the Youth in Rukungiri District Pillar managers and Focal point persons secured from from MDAs held a number of meetings to discuss guidelines and operational manuals | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 70,000           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                   |   |  |                  |
| No variation   |   |  |                  |
|  |   | Total  | -, - , -         |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent   |                  |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent   |                  |
|  |   | Arrears  | (                |
|  |   | 4.7.4  | ,                |

| Total                               | 8,197,102                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Wage Recurrent                      | 0                        |
| Non Wage Recurrent                  | 8,197,102                |
| Arrears                             | 0                        |
| AIA                                 | 0                        |
|                                     |                          |
| Total For Department                | 9,676,619                |
| Total For Department Wage Recurrent | <b>9,676,619</b> 132,980 |
| •                                   | , ,                      |
| Wage Recurrent                      | 132,980                  |
| Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent   | 132,980<br>9,543,639     |

Departments

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| Annual Planned Outputs                            | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|--|------------------|
| Department: 05 Internal Audit unit                |  |  |                  |
| Outputs Provided                                  |  |  |                  |
| Budget Output: 07 Adequacy and fund               | ctionality of ministry control and governa       | ance processes ensured   |                  |
| Audit Reports highlighting key internal           | 4 Internal Audit reports were compiled           | Item   | Spent            |
| control weaknesses and critical risks             |  | 211101 General Staff Salaries  | 26,229           |
|   |  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 21,000           |
|   |  | 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)   | 1,000            |
|   |  | 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)                                   | 7,000            |
|   |  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 11,999           |
|   |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 3,822            |
|   |  | 221016 IFMS Recurrent costs  | 4,000            |
|   |  | 227001 Travel inland   | 50,000           |
|   |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 20,000           |
|   |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 2,000            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance No variation |  |  |                  |
| To variation                                      |  | Total  | 147,050          |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | 26,229           |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 120,821          |
|   |  | Arrears  | (                |
|   |  | AIA  | (                |
|   |  | Total For Department   | 147,050          |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | 26,229           |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 120,82           |
|   |  | Arrears  | (                |
| _   |  | AIA  | (                |
| Departments<br>Department: 13 Human Resource Dep  |  |  |                  |

**Budget Output: 08 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming** 

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand     |
|---|---|--|----------------------|
| HIV/ AIDS mainstreaming activities  | 3 HIV/ AIDS mainstreaming activities  | Item   | Spent                |
| conducted in the Ministry and selected LGs from all regions                 | were conducted in the Ministry and 28 LGs (Kitagwenda, Bundibugyo,  | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 46,785               |
|   | Bushenyi, Ntungamo, Busia, Bugiri,<br>Amudat, Karenga, Kyotera, Buhweju,<br>Butebo, Bugweri, Buliisa, Hoima,<br>Kwania, Terego, Isingiro, Mitooma,<br>Mbarara, Moyo, Adjumani, Nebbi,<br>Kyankwanzi, Nakaseke, Kayunga,<br>Budaka, Bulambuli, Kween) from all<br>regions.   | 227001 Travel inland   | 60,665               |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |   |  |                      |
| No variation  |   |  |                      |
|   |   | Total  | 107,449              |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent   |                      |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent   |                      |
|   |   | Arrears  | 0                    |
|   |   | AIA  | 0                    |
| Budget Output: 19 Human Resource M  | _   | •  | g ,                  |
| Salary and Pension payroll for all<br>Ministry staff and pensioners managed | Salary and Pension payroll for all 455<br>Ministry Staff and 281 Pensioners   | Item 211101 General Staff Salaries   | <b>Spent</b> 132,721 |
| Technical support and guidance on<br>Human Resource policies, plans and     | respectively managed as at end of Quarter   | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 56,220               |
| regulations provided to the Ministry and                                    | 4. Also, salary arrears were paid for the staff with arrears in Q1  | 212102 Pension for General Civil Service   | 3,107,284            |
| 80 LGs from all regions Training activities for both male and               | Provided HR technical support and backstopping in selected 77 Local   | 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)   | 7,529                |
| female Ministry staff and selected LGs                                      | Governments (Maracha, Terego, Obongi,   | 213004 Gratuity Expenses   | 1,399,229            |
| from all regions coordinated Performance management initiatives             | Arua City, Rwampara, Kazo, Sheema,<br>Kisoro, Bugweri, Luuka, Namayingo,  | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 24,958               |
| coordinated for all Ministry staff  | Soroti, Bukomansinbi, Butambala,  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 9,997                |
|   | Kyotera, Lwengo, Pader, Agago, Nwoya,<br>Omoro, Kitagwenda, Bunyangabu,<br>Kyegegwa, Kyenjojo, Butaleja,  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 10,000               |
|   | Namisindwa, Butebo, Kumi, Serere,   | 221012 Small Office Equipment  | 6,000                |
|   | Ngora, Rukiga, Ntungamo, Kiruhura,<br>Buliisa, Kikube, Kakumiro, Kagadi,  | 221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs  | 22,699               |
|   | Kapelebyong, Kalaki, Kaberamaido,   | 227001 Travel inland   | 87,000               |
|   | Kaabong, Nabilatuk, Kotido, Gomba,<br>Kassaanda, Lyantonde, Alebtong,   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 76,117               |
|   | Amolatar, Kwania, Kitagwenda,   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 10,000               |
|   | Bundibugyo, Bushenyi, Ntungamo,<br>Busia, Bugiri, Amudat, Karenga,<br>Kyotera, Buhweju, Butebo, Bugweri,<br>Buliisa, Hoima, Kwania, and Terego,<br>Isingiro, Mitooma, Mbarara, Moyo,<br>Adjumani, Nebbi, Kyankwanzi,<br>Nakaseke, Kayunga, Budaka, Bulambuli,<br>Kween on Human Resources policies,<br>plans and regulations. from across all<br>regions. The DLGs were supported in the<br>areas of Human resource management, | 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture                                      | 900                  |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

submissions made to District Service Commissions, staffing gaps and mainstreaming of HIV and AIDS. Developed a consolidated Ministry Training Plan on the basis of the Performance Improvement Plans; conducted training for members of the Professional Development Committee (6 males & 1 female); training committee (4 males & 1 female); Rewards and Sanctions Committee (4 males &1 female) and HRM Staff (6 females) on their roles and responsibilities. Supported Ministry staff (7 females & 2 males) to attend various courses and trained 19 Office attendants (7 females and 12 males) in customer care and public relation.

Pre-retirement training for 17 Staff (15 males, 2 females) that were due for retirement in FY 2022/23 was conducted. Conducted a comprehensive Performance Management training for all staff to enhance their knowledge and skills in setting performance targets and outputs and improve on the overall completion and timely submission of performance appraisal reports.

Conducted a comprehensive Performance Management training for all staff to enhance their knowledge and skills on the Balance Score Card

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Additional funds were provided for trainings thus ensuring more Ministry staff were trained All Ministry staff were trained in performance management Funds were inadequate

Performance was realized

| 4,950,653 | Total              |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 132,721   | Wage Recurrent     |
| 4,817,932 | Non Wage Recurrent |
| 0         | Arrears            |
| 0         | AIA                |

**Budget Output: 20 Records Management Services** 

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Annual Planned Outputs   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand       |
|--|---|--|------------------------|
| Standard records management systems                                  | In order to streamline and strengthen   | Item   | Spent                  |
| streamlined and strengthened   | records management, 55 Ministry staff were trained (27 males and 28 females) in                             | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 45,300                 |
| and regulations implemented in the                                   | Records Management so as to streamline  | 221003 Staff Training  | 4,995                  |
| Ministry and selected 40 LGs from all                                | and strengthen  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 9,997                  |
| regions  | 27 DLGs (Nakasongola, Mubende,<br>Mityana, Luwero, Nakaseke, Kasanda,<br>Oyam, Kole, Yumbe, Pakwach, Nebbi, | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 4,807                  |
|  | Zombo, Nwoya, Bushenyi, Mitooma,  | 221012 Small Office Equipment  | 1,497                  |
|  | Sheema, Kalangala, Buhweju, Moyo,   | 222002 Postage and Courier   | 13,000                 |
|  | Adjumani, Nebbi, Kyankwanzi,<br>Nakaseke, Kayunga, Budaka, Bulambuli,                                       | 227001 Travel inland   | 35,000                 |
|  | Kween were supported in records management policies, procedures and regulation.                             | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 9,996                  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                 |   |  |                        |
| Performance was realized<br>More funds were provided to ensure cover | rage of more Districts  |  |                        |
|  |   | Total  | 124,592                |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent   | 0                      |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent   | 124,592                |
|  |   | Arrears  | 0                      |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                      |
| Arrears  |   |  |                        |
| Budget Output: 99 Arrears  |   | Item   | Cnant                  |
|  |   | 321617 Salary Arrears (Budgeting)  | <b>Spent</b><br>85,685 |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                 |   | 521017 Salary Arteals (Budgeling)  | 65,065                 |
|  |   | Total  | 0                      |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent   | 0                      |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent   | 0                      |
|  |   | Arrears  | 85,685                 |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                      |
|  |   | <b>Total For Department</b>  | 5,182,694              |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent   | 132,721                |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent   | 5,049,973              |
|  |   | Arrears  | 85,685                 |
|  |   | AIA  | 0                      |
| Development Projects   |   |  |                        |
|  | ocal Government   |  |                        |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>                                   | <b>Cumulative Outputs Achieved by</b>  | Cumulative Expenditures made by                      | UShs     |
|---|--|--|----------|
| Amilian Filminoa Garparis                                       | End of Quarter   | the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | Thousand |
| <b>Budget Output: 01 Ministry Support So</b>                    | ervices provided   |  |          |
| Office Space Procured and paidMinistry                          | Rent top up of additional office spaced  | Item   | Spent    |
| operations Facilitated  | was paid 6 Top Management meetings   | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations              | 119,960  |
| 52 Contracts Committee and 70 Evaluation Committee Facilitated. | were facilitated. 25 contracts committee and 38procurements Evaluation meetings  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and        | 140,000  |
| Mind set change sessions aimed at                               | facilitated Independence day, labour day,  | Binding  | ,,,,,,   |
| improving service delivery organised for 100 Local Governments  | women's day, Liberation Day supplements made.                                    | 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities  | 600,000  |
| internal audit function   | Independence day, labour day, women's  | 223004 Guard and Security services                   | 10,000   |
| Backstopped in 40 LGsCorporate                                  | day and Liberation Day adverts   | 223005 Electricity                                   | 148,000  |
| uniform for 300 Ministry staff procured.                        | published. Publication of Cities supplement made                                 | 224001 Medical Supplies                              | 20,000   |
|   | Launch of motorcycles for LC3  | 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                       | 40,000   |
|   | C/Persons published. Advert for supply of bicycles published.                    | 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective             | 49,986   |
|   | Ministry office emergencies managed.   | Gear   | 49,900   |
|   | 200 copies of Local Revenue Handbook   | 227001 Travel inland                                 | 100,000  |
|   | for LGs printed.<br>Electricity paid   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                     | 62,000   |
|   | Protective equipment/gear purchased  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                        | 160,000  |
|   | Catering services paid   |  |          |
|   | Medical expenses on safety wear paid<br>Supply of official professional wear for |  |          |
|   | 300 staff uniforms to MOLG   |  |          |
|   | implemented  |  |          |
|   | 03 Document sterilisation machine purchased                                      |  |          |
|   | BOS activities coordinated   |  |          |
|   | Launching the induction of Councilors in   |  |          |
|   | Gulu and Lira DLGs coordinated. Induction of Councillors in Hoima and            |  |          |
|   | F/Portal DLGs facilitated.   |  |          |
|   | Conflict resolution to Kitagwenda facilitated                                    |  |          |
|   | The revised guidelines disseminated to   |  |          |
|   | various DLGs   |  |          |
|   | Car loan recovery in Kabarole, Wakiso,   |  |          |
|   | Rakai, Nakasongola, F/Portal and Kiboga Districts monitored                      |  |          |
|   | Special investigations on various issues in                                      |  |          |
|   | Lwengo District facilitated  |  |          |
|   | Women's Day celebrations in Katakwi<br>District attended                         |  |          |
|   | Compliance inspection of Bicycles for  |  |          |
|   | Village and Parish C/Persons coordinated<br>International Nurses day in Kamuli   |  |          |
|   | District attended  |  |          |
|   | Participation in funeral arrangements of   |  |          |
|   | the Speaker of Parliament facilitated<br>National COVID-19 task force meeting in |  |          |
|   | Rwakitura attended   |  |          |
|   | Special investigations on various issues in                                      |  |          |
|   | Bugiri MC facilitated<br>M/Cycles distribution in Bunyoro Region                 |  |          |
|   | and Soroti City commissioned.  |  |          |
|   | •  |  |          |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Technical support to Luweero,
Butambala, Gomba, Kalungu and
Mityana Districts by IT team provided.
Court hearings in F/portal attended
Technical support in shortlisting exercise
in Kiruhura District provided.
MoLG meeting with the Apac District
Leadership facilitated.
Regional Stakeholders Conference in
Mbale City facilitated.
Repairs and maintenance of various
vehicles done
Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
purchased.

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

No variation No variation

| 1,449,946 | Total              |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 1,449,946 | GoU Development    |
| 0         | External Financing |
| 0         | Arrears            |
| 0         | AIA                |

**Budget Output: 02 Ministerial and Top Management Services supported** 

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| Annual Planned Outputs   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter   | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand   |
|--|--|--|--------------------|
| Implementation of Government Programs                                |  | Item   | Spent              |
| By top Management Monitored. Participation by Top management         | transformation programme technical working group meeting funded.   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 499,988            |
| members in decentralization and urbanization related conferences and | Northern Region to monitor the startup funds facilitated. Gulu and Arua Cities on  | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  | 1,400,000          |
| meetings facilitated   | consultative meeting with OWC  | 227001 Travel inland   | 620,999            |
| Consultancies undertakeninduction                                    | cordinator over PMD facilitated.   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 142,000            |
| Materials Printed  | Rukungiri and Kanungu District on monitoring Gov't programs facilitated. Parish Development Model for prelaunch activities facilitated. Entourage to Mbarara, Kisoro, Kasese and Rukungiri Districts on provision of land for National parks facilitated. Trainers Manual for induction of LG Councils Printed. Local Government Act CAP 243 with all ammendments printed.  Standard Rules of Procedure for induction of LG Councils Printed.  Participants manual for induction of LG Councils designed and printed.  Report on Consultancy services for valuation of Properties Kalisizo, Kyotera and Mutukula TCs consulted.  Consultancy services for valuation of properties in Kalisizo, Kyotera and Mutukula paid.  Services for valuation of properties in Bugiri, Luwero and Busiika TCs consultants on the valuation of Properties faciliated.  Consultancy services for valuation of properties faciliated.  Consultancy services for valuation of properties faciliated.  Consultancy services for valuation of properties in Bugiri, Luwero and Busiika TCs paid. | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                             | 142,000<br>100,000 |
| Pageons for Variation in parformance                                 | Services to cascade the balanced score card consulted. Various TCs on supervision and monitoring consultants on the valuation of Properties facilitated. induction materials worth ugx 500M were printed.  |  |                    |

Reasons for Variation in performance

No variation.

| 2,762,987 | Total              |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 2,762,987 | GoU Development    |
| 0         | External Financing |
| 0         | Arrears            |
| 0         | AIA                |

Budget Output: 03 Policy development planning and budgeting processes coordinated

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter                                | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|---|--|------------------|
| Project concept development for at least                                    |   | Item   | Spent            |
| 12 projects supported aimed at benefiting Ugandans from all regions         | printed. DLGs delivering official   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 80,000           |
| Project implementation monitored targeting atleast 6 Projects ensuring that | documents facilitated Facilitation to Kabale and Bushenyi on                    | 227001 Travel inland   | 80,000           |
| both women and men are part of the  | verification and support on asset   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 60,000           |
| Monitoring team Feasibility studies conducted for atleast                   | registers. Namisindwa DLG on special investigations                             | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 40,000           |
| 10 projects   | validation of HR structures for Masaka  |  |                  |
| Capacity of 4 Project Preparation   | and Mbarara Cities undertaken   |  |                  |
| Committee members built ensuring that both men and women benefit            | preparation of JDs meetings on validation of HR structures for Arua and Mbarara |  |                  |
| 2 Project Performance reports prepared                                      | Cities; preparatory meetings on validation                                      |  |                  |
| by the Project Preparation Committee  | of HR structures for Cities.  |  |                  |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

| 200,000 | 1 otai             |
|---------|--------------------|
| 260,000 | GoU Development    |
| 0       | External Financing |
| 0       | Arrears            |
| 0       | AIA                |

260 000

#### Budget Output: 04 Project development process and project implementation coordinated and supported respectively

4 project concepts reviewed and considered ensuring that they benefit LGs Communications officers in with no or few other interventionsMonitoring the Implementation of 4 projects undertaken8 Monitoring the Implementation of 3 Project preparation Committee meetings held to consider project concepts ensuring "Facilitation to Mbarara City and that there is fairness in location of projects

assessment and training of Bunyoro, West Nile, Acholi and Lango Sub-Region undertaken projects undertaken was undertaken Bushenyi District for commissioning of Kyamuhunga S/County H/Qtrs Kabarole and Kitagwenda Districts for Womens Day celebrations.

**Item** Spent 221002 Workshops and Seminars 100,000 221012 Small Office Equipment 40,000 227001 Travel inland 99,804 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 60,000

undertook commissioning of Bicycles in katakwi

6 Technical working group meetings and one SWG meeting 3 PWG meetings were

coordinated the preparation of 2Projects. Undertook a Financial Reporting meeting.; Fcilitated trip to Lira City to resolve a boundary conflict between the District and City.

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

no variation

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter         | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|--|------------------|
|   |  | Total  | 299,804          |
|   |  | GoU Development  | 299,804          |
|   |  | External Financing   | 0                |
|   |  | Arrears  | 0                |
|   |  | AIA  | 0                |
| <b>Budget Output: 05 Sector activities coo</b>  | rdinated   |  |                  |
| Regional Development Programme  |  | Item   | Spent            |
| Annual review meeting convened ensuring that all stakeholders   | assessment and training of<br>Communications officers in | 211102 Contract Staff Salaries   | 283,742          |
| participateRegional Development   | Bunyoro, West Nile, Acholi and Lango                     | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 251,722          |
| Programme Semi- Annual review   | Sub-Region. validation of data for 183 Parishes in 27    | 212101 Social Security Contributions   | 36,537           |
| meeting convened ensuring that all stakeholders participateAtleast 6  | DLGS   | 213004 Gratuity Expenses   | 52,746           |
| Regional Development Programme Working Group meetings held ensuring that all members are invited and participateAtleast 10 Regional   |  | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 186,000          |
|   |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                      | 50,000           |
| Development Programme Technical   |  | 227001 Travel inland   | 50,000           |
| Working Group meetings held ensuring that all members are invited and   |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 50,000           |
| participateJoint Monitoring of implementation of Regional Developmen Programme intervention undertaken in all the 8 programme regions |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 200,000          |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |  |                  |
|   |  | Total  | 1,160,747        |
|   |  | GoU Development  | 1,160,747        |
|   |  | External Financing   | 0                |
|   |  | Arrears  | 0                |
|   |  | AIA  | 0                |

Budget Output: 06 Implementation of Government Policies and programs coordinated and monitored

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| Annual Planned Outputs   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|---|--|------------------|
| Baseline survey for Regional   | coordinated the quarterly meeting of CAOs, TCs for Cities and MCs. coordinated pre-retirement training for MOLG staff;  | Item   | Spent            |
| Development Programme regions undertakenMonitoring of Implementation                   |   | 227001 Travel inland   | 90,000           |
| of infrastructural projects undertaken in  |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 124,000          |
| 160 LGsUtilization of DDEG monitored in 176 LGs to ensure compliance to the guidelines | coordinated meeting with Heads of HRM and Secretaries to DSCs in LGs.; coordinated rewards and sanctions committee meetings. coordinated meeting with Heads of HRM and Secretaries to DSCs in LGs.; Coordinated performance management and appraisal for staff; "  coordinated the meetings of Councilors in Kassanda. facilitated the meeting with Gulu City Leaders.  Coordinated performance management and appraisal for staff; paid HRM membership and Annual subscription fees; Sitting allowance for Proffessional Development Committee members training paid;  Monitoring of Implementation of infrastructural projects undertaken in 13 LGsMonitoring the utilization of Discretionary Development Equalization Grant ( DDEG) undertaken in 32 Local Governments was undertaken DDEG Guidelines were disseminated to 96 Districts | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 124,000          |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

inadequate funding No variation

| 338,000 | Total              |
|---------|--------------------|
| 338,000 | GoU Development    |
| 0       | External Financing |
| 0       | Arrears            |
| 0       | AIA                |

**Budget Output: 19 Human Resource Management Services** 

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|---|--|------------------|
| HIV/AIDS activities supported   | supported all staff affected and infected   | Item   | Spent            |
| Gender mainstreaming activities undertaken ensuring that both men and                         | by HIV/AIDS in the MinistryCapacity of 5 staff built through trainings.   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 100,689          |
| women participate Capacity of atleast 80 staff built ensuring that both men and women benefit | omen participate Facilitation to MoSLG to Cape Town spacity of atleast 80 staff built ensuring South Africa to attend the Corporate | 221003 Staff Training  | 200,000          |
|   | Funds for trained one officer in PGD in Urban Governance in UMI.  |  |                  |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

No variation

| 300,689 | Total              |
|---------|--------------------|
| 300,689 | GoU Development    |
| 0       | External Financing |
| 0       | Arrears            |
| 0       | AIA                |

#### **Budget Output: 20 Records Management Services**

Records processed timely Ministry staff trained in proper records management and document filing ensuring that both men and women participate

Ministry registry equipped

| Facilitated HR Managers Network            |
|--|
| Annual National Conference; Annual         |
| subscription for ACCA and ICPAU 2022       |
| undertaken; Facilitated staff to attend HR |
| Managers Network Annual National           |
| Conference; Facilitated staff training of  |
| records staff Conducted the customer care  |
| and public relations training for Office   |
| Attendants. Facilitation to attend the     |
| Annual Internal Audit Conference           |
| 2022. Facilitation to update database of   |
| Admin. Units.                              |
| Payment for supply of 156 staff IDS and    |
| 50 branded strings made. Facilitated       |
| update of database of Admin Units.         |
| Facilitated to Rukungiri, Bushenyi-Ishaka  |
| and Kiruhura DLG on communication          |

Funds for postage and courier services

functions in LGs.

paid

| Spent  |
|--------|
| 28,605 |
| 40,000 |
| 59,984 |
| 18,508 |
| 12,000 |
|        |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

no vairation no variation

> Total 159,097

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b> | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|-------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
|                               |  | GoU Development  | 159,097          |
|                               |  | External Financing   | 0                |
|                               |  | Arrears  | 0                |
|                               |  | AIA  | 0                |

Capital Purchases

#### **Budget Output: 72 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure**

Progress of Construction and implementation of Infrastructural Capital development projects Monitored in 6 Districts and 60 Town Councils 100 Town Councils from all regions of Uganda Supported to Undertake infrastructural capital development projects outstanding Payments for Civil works on Busega market Completed

supervised the customization of HR structures for Soroti and Arua Cities. monitoring the implementation of LG strategic plans in Ntoroko,Kasese,Mityana,Mubende Kitgum, Lamwo,Pader,Agagoand Gulu DLGs and Kyegegwa DLGs undertaken; Facilitated staff to Kabale,Rubanda, Mbarara,Ntungamo and Kanungu DLGs on various guidelines supervision. Facilitated staff toNamisindwa, Manafwa,Bududa,Bulambuli, Sironko, Mbale, Bukwo and Kapchorwa Districts on inspection. Facilitated staff to supervise the

Facilitated staff to supervise the customisation of HR structures for the Cities.

Facilitated staff to Kibuku, Namayingo, Kaliro and Buyende UCs monitoring the supported TCs.

Facilitated staff to

Kaabong, Moroto, Kotido, Amudat and Nakapiripirit DLGs monitoring the implementation of LG strategic plans.

Facilitated staff to various DLGs to distribute induction training materials. Facilitated staff to Arua DLG on monitoring and supervision of PDM, DDEG, startup and Covid19. Facilitated staff to Bugweri, Butebo and Namisindwa DLGs monitoring the management of M/Vs. Facilitated staff to Zombo, Yumbe, Terego and Nwoya DLGs monitoring the start up funds

Facilitated staff to supervise the customisation of HR structures for Masaka and Mbarara Cities.
Facilitated staff to Kiryandongo, Hoima and Kikuube DLG on communication functions in LGs.
Facilitated staff to Nakasongola, Kiryandongo and Nakaseke DLGs monitoring the start up funds.

| Item   | Spent     |
|--|-----------|
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 319,449   |
| 312101 Non-Residential Buildings                           | 1,200,000 |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 5,000,000 |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

Facilitated staff to supervise the customisation of HR structures for mbale, jinja masaka, Mbarara, Soroti and Arua Cities.

Facilitated staff to Namisindwa,
Manafwa, Bududa, Bulambuli, Sironko,
Mbale, Bukwo and Kapchorwa Districts
on inspection monitoring.
Facilitated staff to Arua DLG on
monitoring and supervision of
PDM,DDEG,startup and Covid19.
Facilitated staff to to Kabale, Rubanda,
Mbarara, Ntungamo and Kanungu DLGs
on various guidelines supervision.
Facilitated staff to Bunyangabu, Kagadi,
Kassanda and Kikuube DLGs monitoring
the management of M/Vs.

126 Town Councils from all regions of Uganda Supported to Undertake infrastructural capital development projects

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

| Total              | 6,519,449 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| GoU Development    | 6,519,449 |
| External Financing | 0         |
| Arrears            | 0         |
| ΑΙΑ                | 0         |

#### Budget Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

13 Motor vehicles purchased. 6 for District Chairpersons of newly created districts and 7 for Ministry of Local Government 14 double cabin vehicles and 3 station wagon purchased

Item
312201 Transport Equipment

**Spent** 3,905,000

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

No variation

| 3,905,000 | Total              |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 3,905,000 | GoU Development    |
| 0         | External Financing |
| 0         | Arrears            |
| 0         | AIA                |

Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter**

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>   | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter  | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand       |
|---|---|--|------------------------|
| Public address systems for the 2 Boardrooms procured. 18 laptop computers for Departmental Budget Focal officers Procured one heavy duty photocopier procuredconstruction of a Data collection system undertakenA PABX system to manage communications in the ministry procured 22 Desktop Computers and 8 laptops for Ministry staff procured ensuring both Male and Female staff benefitMOLG Website redeveloped and revamped LAN and internet extended to all newly acquired offices  Reasons for Variation in performance | Installed telephone lines in PDM secretariat offices.; desk top computer to PPD; procured 1 heavy duty copier for Accounts office; installation of LAN to PDM Secretarial offices. supply of Laptop to MoSLG.1desktop computer to PS's office. desk top computer to PPD as per quotation; internet connectivity in Resource Centre undertaken2 Heavy duty photocopiers purchased one for Accounts 10 Laptops procured   | Item 312213 ICT Equipment  | <b>Spent</b> 368,000   |
| no variation  |   | Trees  | 269,000                |
|   |   | Total Call Davidonment   | ,                      |
|   |   | GoU Development  External Financing  |                        |
|   |   | Arrears  |                        |
|   |   |  |                        |
| Budget Output: 78 Purchase of Office a  | nd Residential Eurniture and Fittings   | AIA  | . 0                    |
| partitioning of newly acquired office   | partitioning of Control Room.   | Item   | Spent                  |
| space to create 10 additional officesPurchase of office Furniture for 40 staff ensuring that both male and female benefit8 New shelves for the Registry procured  | partitioning of newly acquired office space to create 10 additional officesassorted office furniture to PDM sECRETARIAT OFFICES supplied. supply and fitting curtain blinds to PS's office and Boardroom. Assorted furniture for MoSLG office; purchase furniture for F&A Department; fitted windows blinds in Ministers office; purchased office furniture to the office the Director Enterprise Development PDM secretaria; supply and fitting of curtains blinds to PDM SECRETARIAT OFFICEs; supply and fitting curtain blinds to PS's office and Boardroom. | 312203 Furniture & Fixtures  | 552,000                |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |   |  |                        |
| no variation  |   |  |                        |
|   |   | Total  | , in the second second |
|   |   | GoU Development  | 552,000                |

0

0

0

External Financing

Arrears

AIA

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Annual Planned Outputs</b>  | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by<br>End of Quarter | Cumulative Expenditures made by<br>the End of the Quarter to<br>Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|--|--|------------------|
| <b>Budget Output: 79 Acquisition of Othe</b>                         | r Capital Assets                                 |  |                  |
| infrastructure support to LLGFunds                                   | not undertaken                                   | Item   | Spent            |
| transferred to UBOS, EOC, LGFC and MOFPED to support DDEG operations |  | 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work                                 | 398,636          |
|  |  | 312101 Non-Residential Buildings   | 1,317,771        |
|  |  | 312104 Other Structures  | 600,000          |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                 |  |  |                  |
| not cleared by Solicitor General                                     |  |  |                  |
|  |  | Total  | 2,316,407        |
|  |  | GoU Development  | 2,316,407        |
|  |  | External Financing   | 0                |
|  |  | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |  | AIA  | . 0              |
|  |  | Total For Project  | 20,392,126       |
|  |  | GoU Development  | 20,392,126       |
|  |  | External Financing   | 0                |
|  |  | Arrears  | 0                |
|  |  | AIA  | . 0              |
|  |  | GRAND TOTAL  | 211,274,307      |
|  |  | Wage Recurrent   | 8,549,467        |
|  |  | Non Wage Recurrent   | 29,713,007       |
|  |  | GoU Development  | 40,115,614       |
|  |  | External Financing   | 132,896,219      |
|  |  | Arrears  | 2,280,981        |
|  |  | AIA  | . 0              |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b> | Actual Outputs Achieved in | Expenditures incurred in the | UShs     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
|                                   | Quarter                    | Quarter to deliver outputs   | Thousand |

Sub-SubProgramme: 17 Local Government Administration and Development

Departments

**Department: 02 Local Government Administration** 

Outputs Provided

#### Budget Output: 01 Service delivery supported and coordinated in all Local Governments

Offer technical support to 2 LGS on procurement matters

Special Inspection to Bukwo DLG on the construction of kwirwot Health Center 11 Upgrade where the site was abandoned.

Conducted Procurement Inspection and Coordination in entities of Kyotera, Amuru, Nwoya, Kween and Kapchorwa DLGs where the department participated in ascertaining the causes and reasons for procurement irregularities, failure to implement audit recommendations and low budget absorptions, strategic procurement policies like sustainable procurements, local content and Procurement Risk identification Manual. Ministry of Local Government in collaboration with PPDA, office of the OAG and Ministry of Finance under REAP organized a joint technical support seminars for the selected local Governments with weak Procurement Function entities of Buyende, Mbale, Kween, Gulu, Pader, Nebbi, Pakwach, Kyenjojo, Kagadi, Rubirizi, Kasese, Kalangala, Lyantonde, Kiruhura, Kazo DLG and Koboko Mc. where the department participated. Dissemination Seminar for the Procurement Risk Identification Manual for Local Governments. The Ministry of Local Government with Support from REAP developed a procurement Risk Identification Manual for Local Governments.

The procurement Risk Identification Manual describes how procurement and disposal assets risks are indentified, assessed and managed at the local governments' level, right from procurement planning and through contract implementation it specifically provides guidance on how to mitigate the identified procurement risks at all the procurement stages

nance

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Due to support and Provision of funds from REAP enabled the mentioned activities to take place

| Item  | Spent  |
|---|--------|
| 211101 General Staff Salaries                         | 5,675  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)           | 3,000  |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                      | 363    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 18,455 |
| 227001 Travel inland                                  | 28,349 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                      | 20,235 |
| 273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)           | 1,300  |

Financial Year 2021/22 Vote Performance Report

#### **Vote:011** Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b> | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------|
|                                   |                                    | Total   | 77,377           |
|                                   |                                    | Wage Recurrent  | 5,675            |
|                                   |                                    | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 71,702           |
|                                   |                                    | AIA   | 0                |
|                                   |                                    | <b>Total For Department</b>                             | 77,377           |
|                                   |                                    | Wage Recurrent  | 5,675            |
|                                   |                                    | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 71,702           |
|                                   |                                    | AIA   | 0                |
| Departments                       |                                    |   |                  |

211101 General Staff Salaries

227001 Travel inland

211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)

221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers

#### **Department: 03 Local Councils Development Department**

Outputs Provided

#### Budget Output: 02 Legislative and policy development processes supported and coordinated in all Local Governments

Support 5 Local Governments to formulate and review ordinances and bye laws aimed at benefiting, male, female, youth and special interest groups

Undertake research and collect data from atleast 5 Local Governments ensuring that submitted to Cabinet Secretariat. new Local Governments are given priority Verification and Update of Database on Collect statistics on ordinances, bye-laws Administrative Units for 135 Local and administrative units in 5 Local Governments. Undertake Monitoring of council in 2 Local Government

Prepared the drafting of 2 Cabinet Memorandums on the Amendment of the Local Government Act and enhancement of Local Government Political Leader's facilitation in 135 Local Governments, 10 Cities, and 31 M.Cs. Both have been Governments, 10 Cities, and 31 M.Cs to support legislative and policy Development processes conducted Reviewed 45 requests for creation of Local Governments and Administrative Units and guided on Government's position regarding moratorium on creations. Facilitated a quarterly meeting for the LC V Chairpersons, City and Municipal Mayors in 10 Cities, 12 Municipalities,

and 25 District Local Government to enhance effective and efficient policy development for service delivery in Local Governments.

Annual target achieved Annual target achieved

Annual target achieved in relation to monitoring the performance of Local Governments

**Total** 118,397 Wage Recurrent 79,646 Non Wage Recurrent 38,751 0 AIA

**Spent** 

79,646

20,600

10,000

8,151

**Budget Output: 03 Capacity for Local Government officials built** 

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Annual target achieved

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>          | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|--|---|------------------|
| Induct newly elected leaders from at least | Delivery of 41,324 Bicycles for Village  | Item  | Spent            |
|  | and Parish Chairpersons as follows;<br>Buganda – 11,766, Bukedi – 2972,  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 1,363            |
| •  | Karamoja – 3477, Bugisu – 9106, Sebi – 1468, Teso – 4323, Busoga – 5728,   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 4,908            |
|  | Acholi – 2484.   | 221012 Small Office Equipment                           | 3,200            |
|  | Delivery of 2,127 Motorcycles for Sub county, Town council and Municipality  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 510              |
|  | Chairpersons of all Local Governments.   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 8,889            |
|  | Delivery of both Bicycles and<br>Motorcycles to other regions is still on-   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 4,800            |
|  | going. Local Council Courts capacity building enhanced on Local Administration of Justice in 5 Districts covering 1 sub county training a total of 2626 LC 1 and 2 in Isingiro, Butaleja, Buyende, Terego and Madi-Okollo Local Governments. Induction Capacity Building and technical support for Political Leaders in 10 Cities, 12 Municipalities, and 25 District Local Government, and also availed with reference materials such as the Standard rules of procedure for Local Government councils in Uganda, as well as the Local Government ACT and Constitution. | 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture   | 1,990            |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

| Annual target achieved in relation to the In   | nduction Capacity Building and technical sup  | pport for Political Leaders.                |        |
|--|---|---|--------|
|  |   | Total                                       | 25,661 |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent                              | 0      |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent                          | 25,661 |
|  |   | AIA   | 0      |
| <b>Budget Output: 04 Conflicts resolved</b>  |   |   |        |
| Hold dialogue sessions between Political   | Facilitated conflict resolution and   | Item  | Spent  |
| and technical leaders to resolve conflicts<br>from at least 5 Local Governments from | mitigation in the following Local Governments as follows; Bugweri,  | 227001 Travel inland                        | 6,705  |
| all regions.   | Wakiso, Jinja City, Iganga, Masaka, Bushenyi M.C, Masindi, Rakai, Buhweju and Rwampara. Supported Local Governments on Court related matters in the following areas; Garnishee order Nisi against Luweero District Account, Owebeyi James Mugyenyi Vs AG and Ministry of Local Government Minc.Cause no.006 of 2020, Civil suit no.13/2021 Kabengi Godfrey Vs AG. | 273101 Medical expenses (To general Public) | 380    |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |   |   |        |

Annual target achieved

| Total          | 7,085 |
|----------------|-------|
| Wage Recurrent | 0     |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>   | Actual Outputs Achieved in<br>Quarter  | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|---|------------------|
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 7,085            |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                |
|   |  | <b>Total For Department</b>                             | 151,143          |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | 79,646           |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 71,497           |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                |
| Departments   |  |   |                  |
| <b>Department: 08 District Administration</b>                             | Department   |   |                  |
| Outputs Provided  |  |   |                  |
| Budget Output: 01 Service delivery supp                                   | orted and coordinated in all Local Gover   | rnments   |                  |
|   |  | Item  | Spent            |
|   |  | 211101 General Staff Salaries                           | 1,665,581        |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                      |  |   |                  |
|   |  | Total   | 1,665,581        |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | 1,665,581        |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 0                |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                |
| <b>Budget Output: 05 Local Government st</b>                              | ructures operationalized   |   |                  |
| Review LG structures and produce reports                                  |  | Item  | Spent            |
| Monitor and supervise TPCs and or statutory bodies in 5 Local Governments | meetings attended on the restructuring of MDAs under MoPS  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 417              |
| Hold a meeting with aggrieved parties in 1                                |  | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                           | 20,000           |
| Local Government  |  | 221003 Staff Training                                   | 5,500            |
|   | Ntungamo, Luuka, Bulambuli, Kibuku,  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 245              |
|   | Kalangala, Rukungiri, Iganga, Gulu,<br>Kitagwenda, Kaliiro, Bugweri and  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 6,696            |
|   | Moroto.  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 3,141            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                      | Monitored and Supervised Management of District Affairs in 10 DLGs of Rakai. Lyantonde, Otuke, Alebtong, Nakasongola, Masindi, Busia, Namayingo Kapelebyong and Napak DLGS Held a mediation meetings in 5 LGs between DSC, Council and the RDC on recruitment in Amudat DLG. Investigations carried out in Mbarara on Land matters, Allegations against the CAO on mismanagement of district affairs, in Naminsidwa,, Ntoroko, Bundibugyo: |   |                  |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| Outputs Planned in Quarter  | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter  |   | UShs<br>Thousand       |
|---|---|---|------------------------|
| N/A<br>More conflicts were reported<br>Additional funds were received from EU u<br>in LGs | under the Fiscal Decentralization and Service                               | e delivery Programmee to address critical staffi      | ng shortages           |
|   |   | Total   | 35,999                 |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent  | 0                      |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                    | 35,999                 |
|   |   | AIA   | 0                      |
| Budget Output: 06 Sustainable service d   | lelivery in all Local Governments suppor                                    | rted  |                        |
| Hold 1 CAO's and TC's quarterly meeting   | Held 1 CAO's quarterly meeting and  | Item  | Spent                  |
| and discuss service delivery issues Build capacity of 4 LGs in Performance                | discussed service delivery matters<br>Activity was undertaken in Q3         | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                         | 42,825                 |
| improvement planning selected from all regions  | riouvity was undertaken in Qo   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 14,000                 |
|   |   | 221012 Small Office Equipment                         | 2,100                  |
|   |   | 227001 Travel inland                                  | 2,872                  |
|   |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                      | 2,745                  |
|   |   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                         | 27,000                 |
| Reasons for Variation in performance Inadequate resources on the budget item N/A          |   |   |                        |
|   |   | Total   | 91,542                 |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent  | (                      |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                    | 91,542                 |
|   |   | AIA   | (                      |
| Outputs Funded  |   |   |                        |
| Budget Output: 51 Transfer to Autonon   |   |   | <b>a</b> .             |
| UGX 53,400,000 transferred to Uganda<br>Local Governments Association(ULGA)               | UGX 53,000,000 transferred to Uganda<br>Local Governments Association(ULGA) | Item 264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions  | <b>Spent</b> 1,287,439 |
|   |   | 291001 Transfers to Government Institutions           | 8,128,266              |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |   |   |                        |
| Funds transferred as released   |   |   |                        |
|   |   | Total   | 9,415,705              |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent  | C                      |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                    | 9,415,705              |
|   |   | AIA   | (                      |
|   |   | <b>Total For Department</b>                           | 11,208,827             |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent  | 1,665,581              |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                    | 9,543,245              |
|   |   | A 7 A   | (                      |
|   |   | AIA   | C                      |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| Outputs Planned in Quarter  | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand   |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Department: 09 Urban Administration</b>  | n Department   |   |  |
| Outputs Provided  |  |   |  |
| <b>Budget Output: 07 Sustainable service</b>  | e delivery in all Urban councils supported   |   |  |
| Support 10 Urban LGs to develop and   | Supported Mbarara city to operationalise   | Item  | Spent  |
| implement physical plans, waste<br>management, public parking, open space           | central Market by aligning vendors. Supported 10 Cities with waste   | 211101 General Staff Salaries                           | 253,324  |
| management of markets, Buses/ Taxi /  | management equipment, Participated in 6  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 30,899   |
| Bodaboda operations   | meetings on GKMA Master planning.  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 863  |
|   |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 21,700   |
|   |  | 221012 Small Office Equipment                           | 3,993  |
|   |  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 7,659  |
|   |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 25,366   |
|   |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 7,131  |
|   |  | 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture   | 5,770  |
| <b>Reasons for Variation in performance</b> Variations were due to Covid 19 effects | and limited releases   |   |  |
|   |  | Total   | 356,706  |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | *  |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      |  |
|   |  | AIA   |  |
| <b>Budget Output: 08 Mainstreaming of</b>   | cross cutting issues supported in all Urban o  | councils  |  |
| Support 2 Urban LGs to mitigate and   | Participated in 3 meetings on climate  | Item  | Spent  |
| adapt to Environment and Climate  | change adaptation and Mitigation in  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 1,990  |
| Change impacts and challenges   | Uganda; by Monitoring, Evaluation and Learning Working Group (LIFE - AR) Project with Ministry of Water and Environment. Launched the Local Climate Adptation Living (LoCAL) project, Launched E- Governance strategy. Prepared JDs for city structures with MoPS and Conducted Validation exercise. Particiapted in regional meetings with UAAU on service delivery. Supported Jinja on sharing of Royalities from Bujagali Dam; Jinja City and Jinja District. |   | 2,934  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |  |
| Variations were due to Covid 19 effects   | and limited releases   |   |  |
|   |  | Total   | The state of the s |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | C  |
|   |  | N W D   | 4,924  |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 4,724  |

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>           | Actual Outputs Achieved in<br>Quarter         | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|---|---|------------------|
| <b>Budget Output: 51 Transfer to Auto</b>   | nomous Institutions                           |   |                  |
| Transfer 35 million to UAAU                 | Transfer of UGX 35, 300,000 was made to UAAU. | Item  | Spent            |
|   |   | 291001 Transfers to Government Institutions             | 35,360           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance        | ?   |   |                  |
| Variations were due to Covid 19 effect      | s and limited releases in the 1st Quarter.    |   |                  |
|   |   | Total   | 35,360           |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent  | (                |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 35,360           |
|   |   | AIA   | 0                |
|   |   | <b>Total For Department</b>                             | 396,990          |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent  | 253,324          |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 143,665          |
|   |   | AIA   | 0                |
| Departments                                 |   |   |                  |
| Department: 12 Local Economic Dev           | velopment Department                          |   |                  |
| Outputs Provided                            |   |   |                  |
| <b>Budget Output: 01 Service delivery s</b> | supported and coordinated in all Local Gover  | nments  |                  |
|   |   | Item  | Spent            |
|   |   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                           | 72,516           |
|   |   | 221003 Staff Training                                   | 156,082          |
|   |   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 656              |
|   |   | 222001 Telecommunications                               | 4,799            |
|   |   | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 218,200          |
|   |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 5,312            |
|   |   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 3,100            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance        |   |   |                  |
|   |   | Total   | 460,665          |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent  | 0                |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 460,665          |
|   |   | AIA   | 0                |

Budget Output: 10 Local Economic Development supported and coordinated in all MDAs and Local Governments

## Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| Outputs Planned in Quarter   | Actual Outputs Achieved in  | Evnanditures incurred in the                            | UShs             |
|--|---|---|------------------|
| Outputs rianneu in Quarter   | Quarter Quarter   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | USns<br>Thousand |
| Hold 2 Coordination meetings with MDAs   |   | Item  | Spent            |
| implementing LED Train officials in<br>2DLGs and 2 MCs on LED strategy<br>formulation, policy implementation and<br>LED mainstreaming in planning Train<br>commercial officers of 3 DLGs and 5<br>Municipal Councils selected from | Kanungu, Buhweju, Ntungamo, Isingiro,<br>Mbarara Districts, Sheema and Ntungamo<br>Municipalities   | 211101 General Staff Salaries                           | 22,745           |
|  |   | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 12,594           |
|  |   | 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                  | 1,400            |
|  |   | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 1,981            |
| different regions on development of  |   | 221012 Small Office Equipment                           | 6,047            |
| economic profiles and production of profiles supportedTrain officials of 5 hub   |   | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 52,141           |
| hosting LGs on the application of the  |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 15,621           |
| Reference Manual for the Management of   |   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 12,000           |
| the Zonal Hubs ensuring that Male,<br>Female, youth and PWDs benefit Hold 5  |   |   |                  |
| radio talk shows in different Local  |   |   |                  |
| languages on community mobilization and sensitization on the available opportunities   | Conducted a workshop for the launch of  |   |                  |
| in industrial hubs   | national Strategy for Local Economic<br>Development in which sensitization of key<br>development stakeholders (MDAs, LGs,<br>Private Sector and development partners)<br>was undertaken   |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  | Conducted a dissemination and   |   |                  |
|  | sensitization workshop for commercial officers on the National Strategy for Local Economic Development (NSLED)  Conducted sensitization trainings for 13 farmers' cooperatives in Acholi and Lango sub regions operating Agro Processing facilities on how to access finances from the Stanbic SAACO fund |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  | Trained LGs technical planning committee  |   |                  |
|  | officials on the development of Economic Profiles for their locality. The trained LGs   |   |                  |
|  | included; Masaka City, Arua City, Gulu,   |   |                  |
|  | Amuru, Omoro, Nwoya Mubende ,   |   |                  |
|  | Kitagwenda, Kyegegwa, Kyenjojo,<br>Kitagwenda, Kamwenge Kiboga,   |   |                  |
|  | Kyankwanzi, , Arua, Madiokolo, Koboko,  |   |                  |
|  | Nebi, Lamwo, Kitgum, Pader Rakai,<br>Kyotera, Rwengo, Kalungu, Masaka<br>disticts and Kitgum, Mubende and   |   |                  |
|  |   |   |                  |
|  | Nansana Municipalities  |   |                  |

Reasons for Variation in performance

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b> | Actual Outputs Achieved in | Expenditures incurred in the | UShs     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
|                                   | Quarter                    | Quarter to deliver outputs   | Thousand |

More availed resources enabled a wider coverage and hence the variation Delay in the development of the industrial could not allow execution of this task Lack of funds

More availed resources enabled a wider coverage and hence the variation

 Total
 124,530

 Wage Recurrent
 22,745

 Non Wage Recurrent
 101,784

 AIA
 0

**Spent** 

16,258

7,070

#### **Budget Output: 11 Monitoring and Evaluation of LED programs undertaken**

Undertake Monitoring of LED programs/projects in LGs selected from different regions

Monitored the implementation progress of the LEGs Project in district LGs of Kyenjojo, Kabarole, Bunyangabo, Ntoroko, Rukungiri, Gomba, Nakaseke, Luwero, Adjumani, Nwoya, Alebtong, Buikwe, Katakwi, Buyende, Tororo, Kumi and Kibuku

227001 Travel inland

227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils

Conducted monitoring visits to markets developed under MATIP Project to assess progress of development and operations in the LGs of Masaka, Mbale, Jinja, Kasese, Gulu, Kitgum Mbarara, Fort portal and Kabale

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

02 programs/projects not covered by end of year. This is because of the limited funds but also staffing gaps that could not allow coverage of 08 programs and projects

| Total                       | 23,328  |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Wage Recurrent              | 0       |
| Non Wage Recurrent          | 23,328  |
| AIA                         | 0       |
| <b>Total For Department</b> | 608,523 |
| Wage Recurrent              | 22,745  |
| Non Wage Recurrent          | 585,777 |
| AIA                         | 0       |

Development Projects

Project: 1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 01 Service delivery supported and coordinated in all Local Governments

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| Outputs Planned in Quarter   | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter                                   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|--|---|------------------|
| Supervise construction of 12 Markets,  |  | Item  | Spent            |
| hold 1 Interministerial Committee Meeting and demolish and restore               | 1 External mission held by AfDB                                      | 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                          | 1,500,891        |
| 12 relocation sites  | Markets of Arua and Lopeduru   | 212101 Social Security Contributions                    | 143,855          |
| Hold 1 External supervision mission<br>Commission 1 Market ,resettle             | operationalised 18 Final Draft design reports submitted;             | 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)                  | 10,000           |
| 7000 vendors and operationalize  | (Njeru Nile, Iganga, Bugiri, Kapchorwa,                              | 213004 Gratuity Expenses                                | 142,958          |
| 5 Markets  | Kumi, Kotido, Koboko, Nebbi, Kisoro,                                 | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                 | 31,950           |
| Hold 1 Project closure workshop, prepare 1 Final environmental report, prepare 1 | Rukungiri, Ibanda, Nyahuka, Busheyi,<br>Ntungamo, Kibale and Masindi | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                           | 124,836          |
| Final impact assessment report, prepare  |  | 221003 Staff Training                                   | 17,004           |
| and submit 1 Project Completion Report , commission 7 markets and submit         |  | 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                  | 3,209            |
| 18 Final market designs  |  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 9,366            |
|  |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 24,065           |
|  |  | 221012 Small Office Equipment                           | 2,640            |
|  |  | 221014 Bank Charges and other Bank related costs        | 1,274            |
|  |  | 222001 Telecommunications                               | 6,250            |
|  |  | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                 | 36,866           |
|  |  | 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term                  | 3,239,081        |
|  |  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 450,737          |
|  |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 74,775           |
|  |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 55,175           |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

- Following one year no cost extension of the Project, the Review workshop was not held.
- Undemolished relocation sites are due to incomplete works or incomplete resettlement exercise.
- Final designs prepared but pending approval by respective Urban Councils. Council meetings are scheduled for July & August to approve.
- Project closure workshop not held because of extension of Project.
- Final environmental report and Impact reports not prepared because of project extension.

Dates for Commissioning of the market by HE were not ascertained during the year.

| 5,874,933 | Total              |         |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| 104,571   | GoU Development    |         |
| 5,770,362 | External Financing |         |
| 0         | AIA                |         |
|           |                    | 1. 1D 1 |

Capital Purchases

#### **Budget Output: 72 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure**

Construct Markets to 100% completion Item Spent
312101 Non-Residential Buildings 39,172,754

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Kitgum, Masaka and Kabale Markets still ongoing due to financial constraints (Kitgum & Masaka) and pending change orders for Kabale

 Total
 39,172,754

 GoU Development
 13,629,000

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>           | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter             | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|---|------------------|
|   |  | External Financing                                      | 25,543,754       |
|   |  | AIA   | . 0              |
| <b>Budget Output: 75 Purchase of Moto</b>   | r Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment       |   |                  |
|   |  | Item  | Spent            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance        |  |   |                  |
|   |  | m   |                  |
|   |  | Tota  |                  |
|   |  | GoU Developmen<br>External Financing                    |                  |
|   |  | External Financing                                      |                  |
| Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office        | e and ICT Equipment, including Software        | AIF   |                  |
| Dauger output to run ended or office        | and 101 Equipment, including 5000 mile         | Item  | Spent            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance        |  |   | •                |
| Process reinitiated                         |  |   |                  |
|   |  | Tota  | 1 0              |
|   |  | GoU Developmen  | t 0              |
|   |  | External Financing                                      | 9 0              |
|   |  | AIA   | . 0              |
| <b>Budget Output: 77 Purchase of Speci</b>  | alised Machinery and Equipment                 |   |                  |
|   |  | Item  | Spent            |
|   |  | 312202 Machinery and Equipment                          | 7,475,646        |
| Reasons for Variation in performance        |  |   |                  |
| Procurement process ongoing                 |  |   |                  |
| Soroti - disruptions in supply logistics le | ed to delays in delivery of the equipment from |   |                  |
|   |  | Tota  | , ,              |
|   |  | GoU Developmen  |                  |
|   |  | External Financing                                      |                  |
| Pudget Output: 78 Durchese of Office        | o and Decidential Franciscus and Fittings      | AIA   | 0                |
| budget Output: 78 Furchase of Office        | e and Residential Furniture and Fittings       | Item  | Spent            |
|   |  | Tem   | Spent            |
|   | No furniture replaced                          |   |                  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance        |  |   |                  |
| There wasn't any furniture for repalcem     | ent  |   |                  |
|   |  | Tota  |                  |
|   |  | GoU Developmen  |                  |
|   |  | External Financing                                      |                  |
|   |  | AIA   | . 0              |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>   | Actual Outputs Achieved in<br>Quarter  | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs    | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|--|------------------|
|   |  | Total For Project  | 52,523,333       |
|   |  | GoU Development  | 13,733,571       |
|   |  | External Financing   | 38,789,762       |
|   |  | AIA  | 0                |
| Development Projects  |  |  |                  |
| Project: 1381 Restoration of Livelihoods  | s in Northern Region (PRELNOR)   |  |                  |
| Capital Purchases   |  |  |                  |
| <b>Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and E</b>   | lighways   |  |                  |
| Rehabilitate and construct 158 km of  |  | Item   | Spent            |
| Community Access Roads in the 9 project districts   | i.   | 312103 Roads and Bridges.                                  | 140,000          |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |  |                  |
| no variation  |  | Total  | 140,000          |
|   |  | GoU Development  | ,                |
|   |  | External Financing   |                  |
|   |  | AIA  |                  |
|   |  | Total For Project  |                  |
|   |  | GoU Development  |                  |
|   |  | External Financing   |                  |
|   |  | AIA  |                  |
| Development Projects  |  |  |                  |
| <b>Project: 1509 Local Economic Growth (</b>  | LEGS) Support Project  |  |                  |
| Outputs Provided  |  |  |                  |
| <b>Budget Output: 10 Local Economic Dev</b>   | elopment supported and coordinated in a  | ll MDAs and Local Governments                              |                  |
| Conduct Rapid Water Source validation   | Assessment of water sources conducted in   | Item   | Spent            |
| Assessments in 3 beneficiary Local Governments  | 3 implementing Local Governments;  | 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                             | 197,867          |
| Facilitate and hold 1 National Steering   |  | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                    | 23,729           |
| Committee meeting   | Consultancy pending No objection from Islamic Development Bank                   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                              | 80,934           |
| Undertake a Long term Consultancy to design and supervise interventions Undertake 1 Short term Consultancy to                 | Not carried out N/A  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 20,210           |
| design interventions  | staff emoluments paid out to all Project   | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                    | 143,020          |
| Pay out staff emoluments to all project   | Staff Capacity building of 15 District Project                                   | 227001 Travel inland                                       | 4,000            |
| staff   | Liaison Officers done  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 18,000           |
| Build Capacity of 15 District Project   | Capacity building of 150 Local   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                              | 5,000            |
| Liaison Officers Build Capacity of 150 Local Government Staff Undertake Monitoring visits in 17 beneficiary Local Governments | Government Staff done<br>Monitoring visits to 17 Local<br>Governments undertaken | 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 5,122            |

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b> | Actual Outputs Achieved in | Expenditures incurred in the | UShs     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
|                                   | Quarter                    | Quarter to deliver outputs   | Thousand |

Reasons for Variation in performance

n/a

Officers

Consultancy pending No objection from Islamic Development Bank 1 short term consultancy pending No objection from the Donor Critical members of the committee engaged with various assignments. Meeting planned for Q1

| Total              | 497,881 |
|--------------------|---------|
| GoU Development    | 142,122 |
| External Financing | 355,759 |
| AIA                | 0       |

#### Budget Output: 11 Monitoring and Evaluation of LED programs undertaken

Hold 3 project oversight implementation Committee meetings Undertake Monitoring visits in 17 beneficiary Local Governments Pay out staff emoluments to Project staff Procure Long term consultancy to design interventions Build Capacity of 110 District/Liaison 3 oversight implementation meetings held Monitoring visits to 17 Local Governments undertaken Emoluments to 18 Project staff paid out Procurement process underway Capacity of 50 District Liaison Officers enhanced

| Item   | Spent   |
|--|---------|
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                             | 204,008 |
| 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)                     | 20,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                              | 136,459 |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                     | 6,000   |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)   | 2,000   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 20,000  |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                              | 9,150   |
| 223005 Electricity   | 10,000  |
| 227001 Travel inland                                       | 1,000   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 97,238  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                              | 40,750  |
| 228004 Maintenance - Other                                 | 5,000   |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 45,890  |

#### Reasons for Variation in performance

Delays in the Procurement process

| Total              | 597,494 |
|--------------------|---------|
| GoU Development    | 253,898 |
| External Financing | 343,597 |
| AIA                | 0       |

Capital Purchases

**Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and Highways** 

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>   | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand       |
|---|--|---|------------------------|
| Rehabilitate / construct 37 Kms of  | 40 Kms of Community Access Roads   | Item  | Spent                  |
| Community Access Roads  | rehabilitated/constructed  | 312103 Roads and Bridges.                               | 4,641,131              |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                        |
| Delays in the procurement process for con-  | tractors   |   |                        |
|   |  | Total   | 4,641,131              |
|   |  | GoU Development   | t 0                    |
|   |  | External Financing                                      | 4,641,131              |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                      |
| <b>Budget Output: 75 Purchase of Motor V</b>  | ehicles and Other Transport Equipment  |   |                        |
|   | Evaluation of bids for procurement of 2 pick up trucks finalized and submitted to Islamic Development Bank for approval; | Item  | Spent                  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                        |
| Pending clearance of evaluation report by   | the Islamic Development Bank   |   |                        |
|   |  | Total   | 1 0                    |
|   |  | GoU Development   | t 0                    |
|   |  | External Financing                                      | g 0                    |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                      |
| <b>Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office an</b>  | nd ICT Equipment, including Software   |   |                        |
|   |  | Item  | Spent                  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                        |
|   |  | Total   | 1 0                    |
|   |  | GoU Development   | t 0                    |
|   |  | External Financing                                      | g 0                    |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                      |
| <b>Budget Output: 79 Acquisition of Other</b>   | Capital Assets   |   |                        |
| Commission the operationalization of 11 market sheds,2 storage facilities,6 milk  | Construction of 2 storage facilities,6 milk collection centers undertaken  | 212101 Non Posidential Puildings                        | <b>Spent</b> 2,907,823 |
| collection centers,6 AI centers and 12 food processing plants Construct and rehabilitate 2 surface water schemes and distribution systems for consumption in beneficiary Local Governments Construct 15 kms of Primary canals in selected beneficiary Local Governments | Evaluation report for the construction of 8 surface water schemes pending No objection by the Donor                      |   |                        |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                        |
|   |  |   |                        |

Construction of 11 market sheds,6 AI centers and 12 food processing plants not undertaken pending clearance of evaluation reports by Islamic Development Bank

Evaluation report for the construction of 8 surface water schemes pending No objection by the Donor

Activity deferred to subsequent Financial Year

Total 2,907,823

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| Outputs Planned in Quarter                                    | Actual Outputs Achieved in<br>Quarter   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|---|---|------------------|
|   |   | GoU Development   | 14,102           |
|   |   | External Financing                                      | 2,893,721        |
|   |   | AIA   | . 0              |
|   |   | Total For Project                                       | 8,644,330        |
|   |   | GoU Development   | 410,122          |
|   |   | External Financing                                      | 8,234,208        |
|   |   | AIA   | . 0              |
| Development Projects  |   |   |                  |
| Project: 1763 Rural Development and I                         | Food Security in Northern Uganda  |   |                  |
| Outputs Provided  |   |   |                  |
| <b>Budget Output: 01 Service delivery sup</b>                 | ported and coordinated in all Local Gove  | rnments   |                  |
| undertake 1 field trip to northern Uganda for data collection | Participated at the Consultative Workshop<br>for the 9 Participating Districts to validate<br>the Proposed Criteria for Prioritization of<br>Road Sections, which was held in Lira.<br>Visited samples of Road Sections in the 9<br>Districts that were being proposed for<br>rehabilitation. |   | Spent            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                          |   |   |                  |
| No deviation  |   |   |                  |
|   |   | Total   | . 0              |
|   |   | GoU Development   | 0                |
|   |   | External Financing                                      | 0                |
|   |   | AIA   | 0                |
|   |   | Total For Project                                       | 0                |
|   |   | GoU Development   | 0                |
|   |   | External Financing                                      | 0                |
|   |   | AIA   | . 0              |
| Sub-SubProgramme: 24 Local Government                         | nent Inspection and Assessment  |   |                  |
| Departments   |   |   |                  |
| <b>Department: 06 LGs Inspection and Co</b>                   | ordination  |   |                  |
| Outputs Provided  |   |   |                  |

Budget Output: 01 Monitoring and Inspection of Local Governments harmonized and coordinated

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>   | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter                                     | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|---|------------------|
| Disseminate the reviewed three(3)   | checklist for LGs inspection was reviewed                              | Item  | Spent            |
| guidelines  | and updated. Undetook special investigation in 6 DLGS of Wakiso, Kazo, | 211101 General Staff Salaries                           | 8,584            |
|   | Namisindwa, Dokolo Mukono and  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 8,200            |
|   | Butaleja   | 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)                  | 2,000            |
|   |  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 736              |
|   |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 895              |
|   |  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 13,836           |
|   |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 5,396            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                  |
| No variation.   |  |   |                  |
|   |  | Total   | 39,646           |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | 8,584            |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 31,062           |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                |
|   |  | Total For Department                                    | 39,646           |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | 8,584            |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 31,062           |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                |
| Departments   |  |   |                  |
| <b>Department: 10 District Inspection Department</b>  | artment  |   |                  |
| Outputs Provided  |  |   |                  |
| <b>Budget Output: 02 Good governance, tr</b>  | ansparency and accountability promoted                                 | in all District Local Governments                       |                  |
| Train 5 DLGs in areas of good governance  | e 6 DLGs of Hoima, Kyenjojo, Kabarole,                                 | Item  | Spent            |
| selected from all regions with aggregated   | Kyegengwa, Kasese and Bundibugyo                                       | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 4,018            |
| Mentor 5 DLGs in transparency selected from all regionsUndertake investigations in 5 DLGs selected from all regions | l regionsUndertake investigations Hoima, Kyenjojo & kabarole were      | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 9,954            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                  |
| 14 out of the potential 20 DLGs supported   | with a gap of 4 which was due to Inadequate                            | C   |                  |

No of cases reported and meriting investigations were only as outlined, plus the inadequate funding to the Dept.

Exceeded the 5 No. of DLGs planned for in the FY. 21/22 by 1 because of the regional meeting of the greater Nothern Uganda LGPACs

| Total              | 13,972 |
|--------------------|--------|
| Wage Recurrent     | 0      |
| Non Wage Recurrent | 13,972 |
| AIA                | 0      |

Budget Output: 03 Compliance to laws, regulations and policies for effective and efficient service delivery supported and emphasized

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Outputs Planned in Quarter                               | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|--|---|------------------|
| Pay salaries to all staff in the department              | 22 DI staff salaries paid for three months                                   | Item  | Spent            |
| For 3 monthsInspect 10 DLGs selected from all regions    | 16 DLGs of Sheema, Rukungiri, Katakwi, Kaberamaido, Kabarole, Kasese, Gomba, | 211101 General Staff Salaries                           | 70,524           |
| from an regions  | Kiboga, Nwoya, Kiryandongo, Jinja,   | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 59,825           |
|  | Buikwe, Bugweri, Tororo, Masindi &   | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 16,536           |
|  | Nakasongola were visited and supported in compliance inspection              | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 35,040           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                     | •  |   |                  |
| inadequate funding<br>staff salaries paid for 12 months  |  |   |                  |
|  |  | Total   | 181,926          |
|  |  | Wage Recurrent  | 70,524           |
|  |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 111,401          |
|  |  | AIA   | C                |
| Budget Output: 04 Financial Manageme                     | ent and accountability supported and stre                                    | ngthened in all District Local Government               | s                |
| Train 10 District Local Governments                      | Kasese and Bundibugyo dlgs were  | Item  | Spent            |
| selected from across all regions in financial management | supported in financial management  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 10,238           |
| manetar management                                       |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 9,377            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                     |  |   |                  |
| inadequate funding                                       |  |   |                  |
|  |  | Total   | 19,615           |
|  |  | Wage Recurrent  | C                |
|  |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 19,615           |
|  |  | AIA   | C                |
| Budget Output: 05 Local revenue enhar                    | ncement supported in all District Local Go                                   | overnments  |                  |
|  | 1 DLG of Wakiso supported in LRE   | Item  | Spent            |
|  |  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 825              |
|  |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 485              |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                     |  |   |                  |
| Failed to achieve the target of 4 DLGs sup               | ported in LRE due to Inadequate funding                                      |   |                  |
|  |  | Total   | 1,310            |
|  |  | Wage Recurrent  | C                |
|  |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 1,310            |
|  |  | AIA   | C                |
|  |  | Total For Department                                    | 216,822          |
|  |  | Wage Recurrent  | 70,524           |
|  |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 146,298          |
|  |  | AIA   | C                |
| Departments  |  |   |                  |
|  | rtment   |   |                  |

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Outputs Planned in Quarter   | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter                       | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|--|---|------------------|
| Budget Output: 06 Good governance and  | d transparency promoted in all urban cou                 | ıncils  |                  |
| Undertake supervision of statutory bodies  | Bugiri Mc and Mityana Mc special                         | Item  | Spent            |
| in 1 urban councils to ensure transparency in their operations   | investigations were carried out and complaints resolved. | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 12,575           |
| in their operations  | complaints resorved.                                     | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 373              |
|  |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 1,955            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |  |   |                  |
| All was executed efficiently.  |  |   |                  |
|  |  | Total   | 14,902           |
|  |  | Wage Recurrent  | (                |
|  |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 14,902           |
|  |  | AIA   | (                |
| Budget Output: 07 Compliance to laws,  | regulations and policies for effective and o             | efficient service delivery supported and en             | phasised         |
| Undertake targeted Inspections in 4 Urban  |  | Item  | Spent            |
| Councils selected from different   | Iganga Mc were inspected for compliance.                 | 211101 General Staff Salaries                           | 53,327           |
| regionsReview PPPs proposed by 2 MCs such that they benefit the disabled,  | reviwed.   | 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)                  | 1,500            |
| women, men and youth.8MCs and 6 Cities   |  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 245              |
| to be supported in Climate change adoptation and environment conservation.   | Iganga, Fortportal City,                                 | 221012 Small Office Equipment                           | 145              |
|  |  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 4,639            |
|  |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 7,379            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |  |   |                  |
| The activity was executed although more c<br>Inadequate funding to carry out the activity<br>Limited funds in carrying out the activity. |  |   |                  |
|  |  | Total   | 67,235           |
|  |  | Wage Recurrent  | 53,327           |
|  |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 13,909           |
|  |  | AIA   | C                |
| Budget Output: 08 Financial Manageme   | nt and accountability in urban councils s                | upported and strengthened                               |                  |
| Undertake capacity building for the  | 2 Cities ofGulu city, Lira City and 3Mcs                 | Item  | Spent            |
| targeted 2 Cities and 3 MCs in Financial   | Mityana Mc, Wakiso Mc and Ibanda Mc                      | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 6,858            |
| management and accountability strengthening selected from all regions.   |  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 72               |
|  |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 2,443            |
|  |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 7,082            |
|  |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 4,000            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |  |   |                  |
|  | 1 11 1 6 1   |   |                  |
|  | ned were executed in the fourth quater.                  |   |                  |
|  | ned were executed in the fourth quater.                  | Total   | 20,455           |
| All the 5 urban councils that had been plan  | ned were executed in the fourth quater.                  | <b>Total</b><br>Wage Recurrent                          | <b>20,455</b>    |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>   | Actual Outputs Achieved in<br>Quarter  | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs  | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|--|------------------|
|   |  | AIA  | 0                |
| Budget Output: 09 Local revenue enhan   | cement supported in all Urban councils   |  |                  |
| Support urban authorities to develop and  | 8 urban councils of Rukungiri MC,  | Item   | Spent            |
| implement local revenue enhancement initiatives in 3 Cities & 6 MCs selected            | Mityana MC, Ibanda MC and the five<br>Wakiso District Town Councils of Wakiso  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)              | 735              |
| from all regions.  Participate in the roll out of LGRMIS in                             | TC, Kasangati TC, Kyengera TC, Kajjansi TC and Katabi TC with a total of sixteen   | 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) | 1,500            |
| all 10 Cities and 31 MCs  | sites  | 221012 Small Office Equipment                            | 1,300            |
| Monitor implementation of LGRMIS in al 6 MCs  | Rolled out the LGRMIS to Rukungiri MC,<br>Mityana MC, Ibanda MC and the five<br>Wakiso District Town Councils of Wakiso<br>TC, Kasangati TC, Kyengera TC,Kajjansi<br>TC and Katabi TC with a total of sixteen<br>sites | 227001 Travel inland                                     | 11,424           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |  |                  |
| Delayed procurements and inadequate fund<br>Limited funds to carry out the planned acti |  |  |                  |
|   |  | Total  | 14,959           |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | 0                |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                       | 14,959           |
|   |  | AIA  | 0                |
|   |  | <b>Total For Department</b>                              | 117,552          |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent   | 53,327           |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                       | 64,225           |
| Development Projects  |  | AIA  | 0                |
|   | Governments Revenue Collection and Ma  | nagement Information System                              |                  |
| Outputs Provided  |  |  |                  |
| <b>Budget Output: 09 Local revenue enhan</b>  | cement supported in all Urban councils   |  |                  |
|   |  | Item   | Spent            |
|   |  | 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                           | 10,000           |
|   |  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)              | 78,820           |
|   |  | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                            | 119,909          |
|   |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding    | 99,164           |
|   |  | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                  | 4,134,603        |
|   |  | 226002 Licenses  | 18,420           |
|   |  | 227001 Travel inland                                     | 100,000          |
|   |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                         | 20,000           |
|   |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                            | 20,000           |
|   |  | 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture    | 19,890           |
|   |  |  |                  |

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### OHARTER 4. Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>        | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter  | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|
|  |                                     | Total   | 4,620,80         |
|  |                                     | GoU Development   | t 4,620,80       |
|  |                                     | External Financing                                      | 5                |
|  |                                     | AIA   | Ī                |
|  |                                     | Total For Project                                       | t 4,620,80       |
|  |                                     | GoU Development   | t 4,620,80       |
|  |                                     | External Financing                                      | g                |
|  |                                     | AIA   |                  |
| Sub-SubProgramme: 49 Policy, Plan        | nning and Support Services          |   |                  |
| Departments                              |                                     |   |                  |
| <b>Department: 01 Finance and Admin</b>  | istration                           |   |                  |
| Outputs Provided                         |                                     |   |                  |
| <b>Budget Output: 01 Ministry Suppor</b> | t Services provided                 |   |                  |
| Procurement & Disposal requisitions      | 36 Procurement requisitions handled | Item  | Spent            |

Procurement & Disposal requisitions conductedMinistry Offices MaintainedMinistry Motor Vehicles Maintained and ServicedFinal Accounts prepared MOLG Assets Register updated &

Maintained.ICT Equipment Maintained

36 Procurement requisitions handled Ministry offices maintained for the 3 months (April-June 2022) This included Cleaning services, guard and security services facilitated, Office rent and electricity paid Ministry Motor Vehicles were maintained and serviced for the 3 months of Q4. Quarterly Accounts prepared and the asset register continuously updated through out the Quarter 4 30 computers and 3 Photocopiers and 5 printers maintained.

| Item   | Spent   |
|--|---------|
| 211101 General Staff Salaries                            | 164,219 |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)              | 46,000  |
| 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)                   | 40      |
| 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses   | 994     |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                  | 5,528   |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                            | 3,500   |
| 221003 Staff Training                                    | 1,000   |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                   | 5,500   |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) | 14,226  |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                         | 7,500   |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                            | 1,985   |
| 221016 IFMS Recurrent costs                              | 6,238   |
| 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities      | 170,000 |
| 223004 Guard and Security services                       | 20,000  |
| 223005 Electricity                                       | 2,500   |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                           | 46,927  |
| 227001 Travel inland                                     | 15,959  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                         | 20,235  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                            | 27,470  |
| 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture    | 7,087   |
| 228004 Maintenance - Other                               | 16,323  |

Reasons for Variation in performance

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Departments

| Outputs Planned in Quarter   | Actual Outputs Achieved in<br>Quarter   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|---|---|------------------|
| On track On track No variance. Final account preparation is on going. Maintenance carried out according to nee | d.  |   |                  |
|  |   | Total   | 583,231          |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent  | 164,219          |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 419,012          |
|  |   | AIA   | (                |
| Budget Output: 02 Ministerial and Top  | Management Services supported   |   |                  |
| 1 Top management meetings held   | 1 Top Management Meeting held. and 9  | Item  | Spent            |
| 7 Senior Management meeting held<br>20 Local Governments from all regions                                      | senior Management meetings. 70 LGs monitored and supervised to                          | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 36,317           |
| supported to Deliver Services  | deliver services. ie vehicle loan recovery  | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                 | 2,745            |
|  | in LGs that have failed to pay the loans.<br>this was with the intention of reminding   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                           | 1,890            |
|  | them to pay so that other LGs can also  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 927              |
|  | have an opportunity to borrow. Some of<br>the LGs were able to make some payments       | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 52               |
|  | at the end of the Quarter.example<br>Mukono, Luwero, Kibale, Jinja MC,                  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 12,716           |
|  | Tororo MC, Butaleja DLG,Moyo,kitgum   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 2,115            |
|  | MC Gulu Follow up on start up funds   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 10,000           |
|  |   |   | 2,500            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |   |   |                  |
|  | etings due to increased number of emergency tion of the Parish Development Model, there |   |                  |
| because of the foil out of the implementa  | tion of the Farish Development Moder, there   | was need to cover more Districts.  Total                | 69,262           |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent  | -                |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                      |                  |
|  |   | Non wage Recurrent  AIA                                 |                  |
| Arrears  |   | AIA   | (                |
| in town d  |   | Total For Department                                    | 652,493          |
|  |   | Wage Recurrent  |                  |
|  |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                      |                  |
|  |   | AIA   |                  |

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| Outputs Planned in Quarter  | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|---|------------------|
| <b>Department: 04 Policy &amp; Planning Department</b>                            | rtment   |   |                  |
| Outputs Provided  |  |   |                  |
| Budget Output: 03 Policy development p  | planning and budgeting processes coordin   | ated  |                  |
| Prepare 2 Cabinet Memoranda ensuring  | i) Local Government (Parish Development  | Item  | Spent            |
| that all citizens benefit from the proposalsPrepare 5 policy briefs ensuring      | Model) Regulations, 2022 has been submitted to H.E. The President for                            | 211101 General Staff Salaries                           | 30,721           |
| that all citizens benefitUndertake policy   | Assent;  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 12,094           |
| implementation monitoring visits in 8<br>LGs selected from all regionsPrepare and | ii) Governance and Administration Pillar   | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 4                |
| submit Quarter 3 report ensuring that it is submitted on timeHold a statistics    | has been approved by the Minister of Local Government and awaiting                               | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 20,196           |
| committee meetingHold 1 review meeting  |  | 221012 Small Office Equipment                           | 5,206            |
|   | iii) Draft Cabinet Information Paper on the  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 7,426            |
|   | countrywide PDM Mobilisation and training of Political leaders by Cabinet prepared;              | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 7,445            |
|   |  | 273101 Medical expenses (To general Public)             | 1,700            |
|   | iv) Recruited Parish Chiefs in all the 10,594 Parishes;  |   |                  |
|   | Policy implementation monitored in 9<br>LGs selected from all regions;                           |   |                  |
|   | Adjustments to the budget through the corrigenda and recommendations from Parliament undertaken; |   |                  |
|   | Quarter 3 performance report prepared and summitted on time;                                     |   |                  |
|   | Statistical Abstract for FY2021/22 compiled;   |   |                  |
|   | Ministry strategic plan for Statistics prepared and approved;                                    |   |                  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                  |

No variation

| Total              | 84,793 |
|--------------------|--------|
| Wage Recurrent     | 30,721 |
| Non Wage Recurrent | 54,072 |
| AIA                | 0      |

Budget Output: 04 Project development process and project implementation coordinated and supported respectively

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>   | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter    | Expenditures incurred in the<br>Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|
|   |                                       | Item   | Spent            |
|   |                                       | 221004 Recruitment Expenses                                | 198,340          |
|   |                                       | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 283,721          |
|   |                                       | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                    | 100,000          |
|   |                                       | 227001 Travel inland                                       | 300,000          |
|   |                                       | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 120,000          |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                      |                                       |  |                  |
|   |                                       | Total  | 1,002,061        |
|   |                                       | Wage Recurrent   | 0                |
|   |                                       | Non Wage Recurrent   | 1,002,061        |
|   |                                       | AIA  | 0                |
| <b>Budget Output: 05 Sector activities co</b>                             | ordinated                             |  |                  |
| Convene a Programme Leadership  |                                       | Item   | Spent            |
| Committee meeting ensuring that all Participating Political leaders are   |                                       | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                              | 21,634           |
| invitedConvene atleast 1 Programme Working Group Meeting ensuring that a  | 11                                    | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 3,955            |
| Participating MDAs are invitedConvene                                     |                                       | 227001 Travel inland                                       | 1,114            |
| Technical Working Group Meetings ensuring that all Participating MDAs are |                                       | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 5,611            |
| invited   |                                       | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                              | 4,500            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                      |                                       |  |                  |
| Programme Leadership Committee meet                                       | tings not held due to limited funding |  |                  |
|   |                                       | Total  | 36,814           |
|   |                                       | Wage Recurrent   | 0                |
|   |                                       | Non Wage Recurrent   | 36,814           |
|   |                                       | AIA  | 0                |

Budget Output: 06 Implementation of Government Policies and programs coordinated and monitored

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Outputs Planned in Quarter                                  | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter  | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs  | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|---|--|------------------|
| Undertake monitoring visits in 5 LGs                        | Monitored the implementation of   | Item   | Spent            |
| selected from all regions 1 coordination meeting undertaken | Government programmes in 16 LGS selected from all regions                             | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)              | 89,600           |
| meeting undertaken  | 10,000 copies of PDM guidelines printed and dissemination ongoing;                    | 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses   | 13,210           |
|   |   | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                  | 513,571          |
|   | 6,710 PDM SACCOs were registered under the Cooperatives Act in 121 Local Governments; | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                            | 3,518,886        |
|   |   | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                         | 19,845           |
|   |   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding    | 742,290          |
|   |   | 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                           | 10,000           |
|   |   | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                  | 200,000          |
|   |   | 227001 Travel inland                                     | 1,138,711        |
|   |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                         | 20,414           |
|   |   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                            | 14,562           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                        |   |  |                  |
| No variation  |   | Total  | 6,281,089        |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent   | , ,              |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                       |                  |
|   |   | AIA  |                  |
|   |   | Total For Department                                     |                  |
|   |   | Wage Recurrent   |                  |
|   |   | Non Wage Recurrent                                       |                  |
|   |   | AIA  |                  |
| Departments   |   |  |                  |
| Department: 05 Internal Audit unit                          |   |  |                  |
| Outputs Provided  Rudget Output: 07 Adequacy and func       | tionality of ministry control and governan  | ce processes ensured                                     |                  |
| Audit Reports highlighting key internal                     | Q3 internal audit report prepared   | Item   | Spent            |
| control weaknesses and critical risks                       | <b>C</b>  | 211101 General Staff Salaries                            | 7,001            |
|   |   | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)              | 7,500            |
|   |   | 213001 Medical expenses (To employees)                   | 500              |
|   |   | 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) | 7,000            |
|   |   | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                         | 235              |
|   |   | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding    | 1,221            |
|   |   | 221016 IFMS Recurrent costs                              | 3,000            |
|   |   | 227001 Travel inland                                     | 25,307           |
|   |   | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                         | 5,745            |
|   |   | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                            | 1,000            |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Outputs Planned in Quarter  | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|---|------------------|
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                  |
| No variation  |  |   |                  |
|   |  | Total   | 58,508           |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | 7,001            |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 51,508           |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                |
|   |  | Total For Department                                    | 58,508           |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | 7,001            |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 51,508           |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                |
| Departments   |  |   |                  |
| Department: 13 Human Resource Depa  | rtment   |   |                  |
| Outputs Provided  |  |   |                  |
| Budget Output: 08 HIV/AIDS Mainstre   | aming  |   |                  |
| 2 HIV/ AIDS mainstreaming activities  | HIV/ AIDS mainstreaming conducted in   | Item  | Spent            |
| conducted in the Ministry and selected LGs from all regions                       | the 12 Local Governments of Isingiro,<br>Mitooma, Mbarara, Moyo, Adjumani,   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                           | 23,911           |
| 200 nom un regions  | Nebbi, Kyankwanzi, Nakaseke, Kayunga,<br>Budaka, Bulambuli, Kween from across<br>all regions.  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 10,701           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                  |
| No variation  |  |   |                  |
|   |  | Total   | 34,612           |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | 0                |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 34,612           |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                |
| <b>Budget Output: 19 Human Resource M</b>   | anagement Services   |   |                  |
| Salary and Pension payroll for all  | Salary and Pension payroll for all 455   | Item  | Spent            |
| Ministry staff and pensioners managed as at end of Quarter 4Technical support and | Ministry Staff and 281 Pensioners respectively managed in Quarter 4.   | 211101 General Staff Salaries                           | 33,418           |
| guidance on Human Resource policies,  |  | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 14,055           |
| plans and regulations provided to the<br>Ministry and 20 selected LGs from all    | Provided HR technical support and backstopping in 12 Local Governments of  | 212102 Pension for General Civil Service                | 853,647          |
| regionsTraining activities for both male  | Isingiro, Mitooma, Mbarara, Moyo,  | 213004 Gratuity Expenses                                | 417,477          |
| and female Ministry staff and selected  | Adjumani, Nebbi, Kyankwanzi, Nakaseke,   | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                           | 24,058           |
| LGs from all regions coordinatedPerformance management                            | Kayunga, Budaka, Bulambuli, Kween on<br>Human Resources policies, plans and  | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 1,860            |
| initiatives coordinated for all Ministry<br>staff                                 | regulations.  Pre-retirement training for 17 Staff (15 males, 2 females) that were due for retirement in FY 2022/23 was conducted Conducted a comprehensive Performance Management training for all Ministry staff to enhance their knowledge and skills on the Balance Score Card | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 5,941            |
|   |  | 221012 Small Office Equipment                           | 4,900            |
|   |  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 23,817           |
|   |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 14,627           |
|   |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 10,000           |
|   |  | 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture   | 450              |

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Outputs Planned in Quarter  | Actual Outputs Achieved in<br>Quarter  | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|---|------------------|
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                  |
| Additional funds were provided for trainin<br>All Ministry staff were trained in perform<br>Funds were inadequate<br>Performance was realized | ngs thus ensuring more Ministry staff were trance management                 | ained   |                  |
|   |  | Total   | 1,404,249        |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | 33,418           |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 1,370,831        |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                |
| <b>Budget Output: 20 Records Manageme</b>   | nt Services  |   |                  |
| Standard records management systems streamlined and strengthenedRecords   | Trained 55 Ministry staff (27 males and 28 females) in Records Management    | Item  | Spent            |
| management policies, procedures and   | Hands on support was provided to records                                     | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 11,325           |
| regulations implemented in the Ministry   | staff in the 9 DLGs of Moyo, Adjumani,                                       | 221003 Staff Training                                   | 1,000            |
| and selected 10 LGs from all regions  | Nebbi, Kyankwanzi, Nakaseke, Kayunga,<br>Budaka, Bulambuli, Kween on records | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                        | 360              |
|   | management policies, procedures and regulations.                             | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 1,061            |
|   | regulations.   | 221012 Small Office Equipment                           | 1,497            |
|   |  | 222002 Postage and Courier                              | 1,000            |
|   |  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 7,727            |
|   |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 1,970            |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                  |
| Performance was realized<br>More funds were provided to ensure cover  | rage of more Districts   |   |                  |
|   |  | Total   | 25,940           |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | 0                |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 25,940           |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                |
| Arrears   |  |   |                  |
|   |  | Total For Department                                    | 1,464,801        |
|   |  | Wage Recurrent  | 33,418           |
|   |  | Non Wage Recurrent                                      | 1,431,383        |
|   |  | AIA   | 0                |
| Development Projects  |  |   |                  |
| Project: 1652 Retooling of Ministry of I  | Local Government   |   |                  |
| Outputs Provided  |  |   |                  |

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>  | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|--|---|------------------|
| Pay ugx170 M as additional Rent for  | Additional Rent for 4th Quarter was paid 2 Top Management meetings were facilitated. | Item  | Spent            |
| newly acquired offices at workers house 2 Top management meetings held,                                |  | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                 | 119,960          |
| monitoring of Government Programmes undertaken   | 5 contracts committee and 10 procurements Evaluation meetings                        | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 70,323           |
| Facilitate 13 Contacts committee and 18Evaluation committee sittings                                   | facilitated  | 223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities     | 500,000          |
| Mind set change sessions aimed at  |  | 223004 Guard and Security services                      | 7,180            |
| improving service delivery organised for 25Local Governments   |  | 223005 Electricity                                      | 148,000          |
| Risk Assessment and management   |  | 224001 Medical Supplies                                 | 20,000           |
| meeting in 10 DLGs conducted   |  | 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                          | 40,000           |
|  |  | 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective<br>Gear        | 49,986           |
|  |  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 50,231           |
|  |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 62,000           |
|  |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 150,000          |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |  |   |                  |
| No variation<br>No variation   |  |   |                  |
|  |  | Total   | 1,217,680        |
|  |  | GoU Development   | 1,217,680        |
|  |  | External Financing                                      | 0                |
|  |  | AIA   | 0                |
| <b>Budget Output: 02 Ministerial and Top</b>   | Management Services supported  |   |                  |
| Implementation of Government Programs  |  | Item  | Spent            |
| By top Management in 5 LGs Monitored. Participation by Top management                                  |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 98,220           |
| members in 2 decentralization and urbanization related conferences and                                 |  | 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                 | 1,123,827        |
| meetings facilitated   |  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 482,136          |
| consultancies on Local revenue   |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 52,000           |
| Generation undertaken, EU project implementation, balanced scored card and Urban Management undertaken |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 80,227           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |  |   |                  |
| No variation.  |  |   |                  |
|  |  | Total   | , ,              |
|  |  | GoU Development   | 1,836,409        |
|  |  | External Financing                                      | 0                |
|  |  | AIA   | 0                |

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>  | Actual Outputs Achieved in<br>Quarter  | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|--|---|------------------|
| Project concept development for at least 4                                     | 1                                      | Item  | Spent            |
| projects supported aimed at benefiting Ugandans from all regions               |  | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 57,340           |
| Feasibility studies conducted for atleast 2                                    |  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 40,709           |
| projects   |  | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 30,000           |
| 1 Project Performance reports prepared by<br>the Project Preparation Committee | ,                                      |   |                  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |  |   |                  |
|  |  | Total   | 128,049          |
|  |  | GoU Development   | 128,049          |
|  |  | External Financing                                      | g 0              |
|  |  | AIA   | 0                |
| <b>Budget Output: 04 Project development</b>                                   | t process and project implementation c | oordinated and supported respectively                   |                  |
| Review and consider 1 project concept  |  | Item  | Spent            |
| ensuring that it benefits LGs with no or                                       |  | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                           | 76,360           |
| few other interventions Undertake monitoring visit for 1 project               |  | 221012 Small Office Equipment                           | 10,390           |
| to ensure that its implementation is on  |  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 90,019           |
| schedule Hold 2 Project preparation Committee                                  |  | 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                        | 2,275            |
| meetings to consider project concepts  |  |   | ,                |
| ensuring that there is fairness in location of projects                        |  |   |                  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |  |   |                  |
| no variation   |  |   |                  |
|  |  | Total   | 179,043          |
|  |  | GoU Development   | 179,043          |
|  |  | External Financing                                      | g 0              |
|  |  | AIA   | . 0              |

**Budget Output: 05 Sector activities coordinated** 

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>  | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter    | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Hold Regional Development Programme  |                                       | Item  | Spent            |
| Annual review meeting ensuring that all stakeholders participate   |                                       | 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                          | 138,480          |
| stakeholders participate   |                                       | 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)             | 234,907          |
| Hold 1 Regional Development  |                                       | 212101 Social Security Contributions                    | 36,537           |
| Programme Working Group meeting ensuring that all members are invited and  |                                       | 213004 Gratuity Expenses                                | 52,746           |
| participate  |                                       | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                           | 66,000           |
| Hold 3 Regional Development<br>Programme Technical Working Group<br>meetings ensuring that all members are                                   |                                       | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 35,940           |
| invited and participate  |                                       | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 20,000           |
| Undertake Joint Monitoring of implementation Regional Development Programme intervention in the 2 programme regions                          |                                       | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 132,164          |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |                                       |   |                  |
|  |                                       | Total   | 716,775          |
|  |                                       | GoU Development   | 716,775          |
|  |                                       | External Financing                                      | 0                |
|  |                                       | AIA   | 0                |
| <b>Budget Output: 06 Implementation of G</b>   | overnment Policies and programs coord | inated and monitored                                    |                  |
|  |                                       | Item  | Spent            |
| Undertake monitoring of Implementation of infrastructural projects in 40 LGs   | DDEG Guidelines were disseminated to  | 227001 Travel inland                                    | 40,008           |
| Undertake monitoring of DDEG funded projects in 44 LGs to ensure that they are completed on time   | 96 Districts                          | 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                           | 119,000          |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |                                       |   |                  |
| inadequate funding<br>No variation   |                                       |   |                  |
|  |                                       | Total   | 159,008          |
|  |                                       | GoU Development   | 159,008          |
|  |                                       | External Financing                                      | 0                |
|  |                                       | AIA   | 0                |
| <b>Budget Output: 19 Human Resource Ma</b>   | anagement Services                    |   |                  |
| support all staff affected and infected by HIV/AIDS  |                                       | Item  | Spent            |
| Gender mainstreaming activities  |                                       | 221002 Workshops and Seminars                           | 79,356           |
| undertaken ensuring that both men and<br>women participate<br>Capacity of atleast 20 staff built ensuring<br>that both men and women benefit |                                       | 221003 Staff Training                                   | 336              |
| Reasons for Variation in performance   |                                       |   |                  |
| No variation   |                                       |   |                  |

### Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>                                    | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------|
|  |                                    | Tota  | 1 79,692         |
|  |                                    | GoU Developmen  | t 79,692         |
|  |                                    | External Financing                                      | g 0              |
|  |                                    | AIA   | 0                |
| <b>Budget Output: 20 Records Managem</b>                             | ent Services                       |   |                  |
| process 250 records  |                                    | Item  | Spent            |
| train one staff in records management procure equipment for registry |                                    | 221003 Staff Training                                   | 28,605           |
| procure equipment for registry                                       |                                    | 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                  | 40,000           |
|  |                                    | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 59,984           |
|  |                                    | 222002 Postage and Courier                              | 11,508           |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                                 |                                    |   |                  |
| no vairation<br>no variation   |                                    |   |                  |
|  |                                    | Tota  | 140,097          |
|  |                                    | GoU Developmen  | t 140,097        |
|  |                                    | External Financing                                      | g 0              |
|  |                                    | AIA   | 0                |
| Capital Purchases  |                                    |   |                  |

**Budget Output: 72 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure** 

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

#### **QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter**

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>   | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter   | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs    | UShs<br>Thousand       |
|---|--|--|------------------------|
| Progress of Construction and  | Facilitated staff to supervise the   | Item   | Spent                  |
| implementation of Infrastructural Capital development projects Monitored in 2                 | customisation of HR structures for mbale<br>Jinja Gulu and Lira Cities.<br>Facilitated staff to Bugweri, Butebo and  | 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 140,114                |
| Districts and 15Town Councils   |  | 312101 Non-Residential Buildings                           | 1,200,000              |
| Districts and 15Town Councils outstanding Payments for Civil works on Busega market Completed | Facilitated staff to Bugweri, Butebo and Namisindwa DLGs monitoring the management of M/Vs. Facilitated staff to Arua District on World Day against child labour commemoration. Facilitated staff to to Namisindwa, Manafwa, Bududa, Bulambuli, Sironko, Mbale, Bukwo and Kapchorwa Districts on inspection monitoring. Facilitation to Rukungiri, Bushenyi-Ishaka and Kiruhura DLG on communication functions in LGs. Facilitation to supervise the customisation of HR structures for Mbale and Jinja Cities. Facilitation to supervise the customisation of HR structures for the Cities. Facilitation to monitor the startup funds in Eastern Region. Facilitation on monitoring and inspection of markets in Jinja,mbale and Iganga DLGs Facilitation to monitor the startup funds in Kiruhura,Lyantonde,Lwengo and Gomba Districts. Facilitation on support in preparation of Financial Reports. Facilitation to supervise the customisation of HR structures for F/Portal and Mbarara Cities. Facilitation on monitoring and inspection of markets in Jinja,mbale and Iganga DLGs Facilitation to PAS/F&A to Western Region on supervision of Councillors induction exercise. Facilitation to Amuru,Kole and Nwoya DLGs monitoring the start up funds Facilitation to the MoSLG driver to Arua District on World Day against child labour commemmoration. Facilitation to Kibuku,Namayingo,Kaliro | 312104 Other Structures                                    | 1,200,000<br>4,395,153 |
|   | and Buyende UCs monitoring the supported TCs.  |  |                        |

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total 5,735,267

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| Outputs Planned in Quarter  | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter     | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|--|---|------------------|
|   |  | GoU Developmen  | 5,735,267        |
|   |  | External Financin                                       | g (              |
|   |  | AL  | <b>A</b> (       |
| <b>Budget Output: 75 Purchase of Motor</b>                                    | Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment |   |                  |
| Motor vehicles purchased. 1for District                                       | t                                      | Item  | Spent            |
| Chairperson of newly created districts and 1 for Ministry of Local Government |  | 312201 Transport Equipment                              | 3,905,000        |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                  |
| No variation  |  | TF4   | 1 2 005 000      |
|   |  | Call Davidarium   | , ,              |
|   |  | GoU Developmen  |                  |
|   |  | External Financin<br>AL                                 | _                |
| Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office  | and ICT Equipment, including Software  |   |                  |
|   |  | Item  | Spent            |
|   |  | 312213 ICT Equipment                                    | 350,889          |
|   |  |   |                  |
| 5 Desktop Computers and 2 laptops for   |  |   |                  |
| Ministry staff MOLG Website redeveloped and                                   |  |   |                  |
| revamped  |  |   |                  |
| LAN and internet extended to all newly acquired offices                       |  |   |                  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                  |
| no variation  |  |   |                  |
|   |  | Tota  | al 350,889       |
|   |  | GoU Developmen  | at 350,889       |
|   |  | External Financin                                       | g (              |
|   |  | AL  | A (              |
| <b>Budget Output: 78 Purchase of Office</b>                                   | and Residential Furniture and Fittings |   |                  |
|   |  | Item  | Spent            |
|   |  | 312203 Furniture & Fixtures                             | 430,743          |
|   |  |   |                  |
| Reasons for Variation in performance  |  |   |                  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |  |   |                  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |  | Tota  | al 430,743       |
| Reasons for Variation in performance no variation                             |  | <b>Tota</b><br>GoU Developmen                           |                  |
|   |  |   | nt 430,743       |

# Vote: 011 Ministry of Local Government

| <b>Outputs Planned in Quarter</b>                               | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Expenditures incurred in the<br>Quarter to deliver outputs | UShs<br>Thousand |
|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
|   |                                    | Item   | Spent            |
| Funds transferred to UBOS, EOC, LGFC and MOFPED to support DDEG |                                    | 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 91,726           |
| operations  |                                    | 312101 Non-Residential Buildings                           | 1,272,871        |
|   |                                    | 312104 Other Structures                                    | 600,000          |
| Reasons for Variation in performance                            |                                    |  |                  |
| not cleared by Solicitor General                                |                                    |  |                  |
|   |                                    | Total  | 1,964,597        |
|   |                                    | GoU Development  | 1,964,597        |
|   |                                    | External Financing   | 0                |
|   |                                    | AIA  | 0                |
|   |                                    | Total For Project  | 16,843,249       |
|   |                                    | GoU Development  | 16,843,249       |
|   |                                    | External Financing   | 0                |
|   |                                    | AIA  | 0                |
|   |                                    | GRAND TOTAL  | 105,169,157      |
|   |                                    | Wage Recurrent   | 2,394,765        |
|   |                                    | Non Wage Recurrent   | 20,002,674       |
|   |                                    | GoU Development  | 35,747,749       |
|   |                                    | External Financing   | 47,023,970       |
|   |                                    | AIA  | 0                |